

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

3RD MAR DIV

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of GPO Hq Op-9420323 Joy, Ser:
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

Frank W. Martino 1 Nov 79
Signature/date

STREPS

UNCLASSIFIED

JAN 1969

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS,
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 5/1985/CLM

CIC CGC FROM 3080

QWO

REF ID: A76 012130 202867

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CGC DCM
 TO: XXIV CORPS PMS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

UNCLASSIFIED

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1329 AS OF 010001-012400H JAN69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/3, 2/4, PROV. CO, 1ST AMERAC BN, AND 3RD TK BN.
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- E. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC	ENEMY
456 KIA	3839 KIA (C)
2017 WIA (E)	103 PW/NVA
612 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNELL/NVA
	4 RTNELL/VC
USA	
46 KIA	508 D&T
314 WIA (E)	883 IWS
49 WIA (M)	209 CSWS
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

UNCLASSIFIED

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	10 KIA (C)
0 WIA (M)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	1 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNA/NVA
	0 RTNNA/VC
<u>USA</u>	14 DET
2 KIA	5 IWC
8 WIA (M)	0 GSWG
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND II
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. 4TH MAR (-), 1/4, 3/4.
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
383 KIA	3115 KIA (C)
1918 WIA (M)	62 PW/NVA
308 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNA/NVA
	0 RTNNA/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	933 IWC
123 WIA (M)	235 GSWG

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

OPERATION SUMMARY

UNCLASSIFIED

- A. DAWSON RIVER
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. 9TH MAR, 3/9, 1/9, AND 2/9.
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	60 KIA (C)
40 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
6 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RFNEM/NVA
	3 RFNEM/VC
<u>USA</u>	
0 KIA	9 DNT
0 WIA (E)	62 DWG
0 WIA (M)	7 CSWC
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| A. KENTUCKY | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| C. SCOTLAND II | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| D. DAWSON RIVER | SIX HOUR SITREP |

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

- N. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE KUONG HOA DISTRICT.
 - P. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPN AT LZ MERCURY AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, MACK AND RUSSELL.
 - G. 2/4 (-) CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HAI LOO AREA.
 - H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, AT DONG MA MTN AT MCB, AND CONDUCTS SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC LZ ATTILA.
 - I. 1/9 (-) OPERATES FROM VCB AND CA LU.
 - J. 2/9 (ALL UNITS) VCB.
 - K. 3/9 (-) CONDUCT OPNS VCB, FSB HENDERSON, FSB GATES AND FSB HOLCOMB.
 - L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.
 - M. 1/61 INF CP FSB SHARON, CONT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN ALONG STREET AREA AND ALONG COAST.
 - N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB NANCY AND JUNDER BEACH.
4. SPECIAL OPERATION
- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 010001-012400H JAN69
5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
- A. BUSH MASTER REPORT
- OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
3 FT OP, 3 SQD LP, 27 NITE SQD AMB, 1 SQD NITE CMB PATROL, 2 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,
- OPN KENTUCKY
26 FT LP, 37 SQD NITE AMB, 8 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,
- OPN SCOTLAND II
12 FT OP, 37 SQD LP, 8 SQD DAY RECON, 1 SQD DAY AMB, 9 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 PLT DAY SGRUITY,
- OPN DAWSON RIVER
6 FT LP, 3 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 SQD LP, 2 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 10 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
------	-------------------------------	-------------	---------

4 MAR

4

0

0

3/4

4

4

0

UNIT

2. DAWSON RIVER
NO OF TEAMS

NO EMPLOYED

RESULTS

9 MAR

3

0

0

3/9

2

0

0

1/9

2 1/2

0

0

2/9

1

1

0

UNIT

3. KENTUCKY
NO OF TEAMS

NO EMPLOYED

RESULTS

2/3

0

0

0

1/4

0

0

0

CCN

REINFORCED BY

J.D. Stirling

TIME 02 0140 1 JAN 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHE/11t
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 022230 ZJAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1330 AS OF 020001-022400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
456 KIA	3839	KIA (C)
2017 WIA (E)	103	PW/NVA
612 WIA (M)	5	PW/VC
1 MIA	4	RTNEE/NVA
	4	RTNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	508 DET
46 KIA	883	IWC
314 WIA (E)	209	CSWC
49 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

0 KIA	10 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	1 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	14 DET
2 KIA	5 IWC
10 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 MIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND II
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

383 KIA	3118 KIA (C)
1918 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
308 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	934 IWC
123 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 9TH MAR, 3/9, 1/9, AND 2/9.
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	61 KIA (C)
41 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
6 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEM/NVA
	3 RTNEM/VC
<u>USA</u>	9 DET
0 KIA	62 INC
0 WIA (E)	7 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPN AT LZ MERCURY AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, MACK AND RUSSELL.
- G. 2/4 (-) CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN MAI LOC AREA.
- H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, AT DONG HA MTN AT ECB, AND CONDUCTS SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SANDY AND ECB.
- I. 1/9 (-) CONDUCTS OPN NORTHERN PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.
- J. 2/9 COND OPN IN CENTRAL PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.
- K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, LZ COPPER, FSB GATES, HILL 950 AND FSB SMITH.
- L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.
- M. 1/61 OPERATES NORTHEAST & NORTHWEST FSB TOMBSTONE.
- N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB NANCY, WUNDER BEACH AND FSB'S SHARON.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 020001-022400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT OP, 3 FT LP, 31 SQD NITE AMB, 3 SQD LP, 1 PLT DAY RECON, 4 PLT DAY SECURITY, 2 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

32 FT LP, 40 SQD NITE AMB, 9 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN SCOTLAND II

8 FT OP, 35 SQD LP, 4 SQD NITE AMB, 11 SQD DAY RECON, 1 SQD DAY SECURITY, 11 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

34 FT LP, 2 FT NITE CMB PATROLS, 3 SQD OP, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 7 PLT DAY SECURITY,

QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 FT DAY RECON, 1 SQD DAY RECON,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	4	0	0
3/4	4	4	0

UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	3	0	0
3/9	2	0	0
1/9	2 1/2	0	0
2/9	1	1	0

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN 038c RELEASED BY J. E. McLaughlin TIME 03 0444 HJAN69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/11t
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 GWO

IMMEDIATE 032130Z ZJAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1331 AS OF 030001-032400H JAN69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/3, 2/4, PROV.CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, AND 3RD TK BN.
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
	456 KIA	3842 KIA (C)
	2018 WIA (E)	104 PW/NVA
	612 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
	1 MIA	4 RTNEE/NVA
		4 RTNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	508 DET
	46 KIA	884 IWC
	314 WIA (E)	209 CSWC
	49 WIA (M)	
	0 MIA	

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	10 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	1 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	18 DET
2 KIA	5 IWC
14 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND II
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. 1/4, 3/4.
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
383 KIA	3418 KIA (C)
1918 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
308 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

	<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25	KIA	934 IWC
123	WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34	WIA (M)	
0	MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. ~~THROUGH~~ J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3	KIA	63 KIA (C)
43	WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
6	WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0	MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
		3 RTNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0	KIA	62 IWC
0	WIA (E)	7 CSWC
0	WIA (M)	
0	MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY	SIX HOUR SITREP
B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN	SIX HOUR SITREP
C. SCOTLAND II	SIX HOUR SITREP
D. DAWSON RIVER	SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPN AT LZ MERCURY AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, MACK AND RUSSELL.
- G. 2/4 (-) CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN MAI LOG AREA WITH F 2/3 OPCON THIRD MAR DIV.
- H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, AT DONG HA MTN AT ECB, AND CONDUCTS SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SANDY AND ECB.
- I. 1/9 (-) CONDUCTS OPN NORTHERN PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.
- J. 2/9 COND OPN IN CENTRAL PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.
- K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, LZ COPPER, FSB CATES, HILL 950 AND FSB SMITH.
- L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.
- M. 1/61 OPERATES NORTHEAST & NORTHWEST FSB TOMBSTONE.
- N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB NANCY, WUNDER BEACH AND FSB'S SHARON.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 030001-032400H JAN69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

- A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT NITE S/S, 3FT OP, 44 SQD NITE AMB, 1 PLT NITE AMB,
1 PLT DAY RECON, 1 PLT DAY SECURITY, 5 CO DAY SEARCH &
CLEAR, 2 CO NITE SEARCH & CLEAR

OPN KENTUCKY

21 FT LP, 43 SQD NITE AMB, 4 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 PLT
DAY CMB PATROL,

OPN SCOTLAND II

10 FT OP, 34 SQD LP, 15 SQD DAY RECON, 2 SQD NITE AMB,
2 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN DAWSON RIVER

23 FT LP, 3 SQD LP, 2 SQD NITE AMB, 7 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS,
6 SQD DAY SECURITY, 6 PLT DAY CMB PATROL, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY

QTCB

1 FT LP, 1 FT NITE AMB, 3 SQD NITE SECURITY,

E. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	7	0	0
3/4	4	4	0

UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
3/9	3	3	0
1/9	2½	2½	0
2/9	3	3	0

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN

RELEASED BY

TIME 040312H HJAN69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHE/11t
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 042130Z Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1332 AS OF 040001-042400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
	457 KIA	3842 KIA (C)
	2020 WIA (E)	104 PW/NVA
	612 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
	1 MIA	4 RTNEE/NVA
		4 RTNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	508 DET
	46 KIA	884 IWC
	314 WIA (E)	209 GSWC
	49 WIA (M)	
	0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	10 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	1 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	19 DET
2 KIA	5 IWC
14 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND II
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 1/4, 3/4, E, F 2/4 AND PROV. CO.
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
383 KIA	3120 KIA (C)
1918 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
309 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>USA</u>	261	DET
25 KIA	934	IWC
123 WIA (E)	236	CSWC
34 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	63 KIA (C)
43 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
6 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
	3 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	62 IWC
0 WIA (E)	7 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY	SIX HOUR SITREP
B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN	SIX HOUR SITREP
C. SCOTLAND II	SIX HOUR SITREP
D. DAWSON RIVER	SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS AT LZ MERCURY AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, MACK AND RUSSELL.

G. 2/4 (-) CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN MAI LOC AREA WITH F 2/3 OPCON THIRD MAR DIV.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, LZ FULLER, ECB, AND CONDUCTS SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SANDY AND ECB.

I. 1/9 (-) CONDUCTS OPN NORTHERN PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

J. 2/9 COND OPN IN CENTRAL PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, LZ COPPER, FSB GATES, HILL 950 AND FSB SMITH.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM SOUTH OF FSB NANCY. COMMENCE CORDON OPNS OF BO BANG, LEXUYEN AND AN TRACH VILLES. (VIC 3563)

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB NANCY, WUNDER BEACH AND FSB'S SHARON.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 040001-042400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT OP, 1 FT NITE AMB, 11 FT LP, 21 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD LP,
6 PLT NITE AMB, 5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

17 FT LP, 42 SQD NITE AMB, 4 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 PLT
CMB PATROL,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

1 #1372

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN SCOTLAND II
 10 FT OP, 32 SQD LP, 8 SQD DAY RECON, 3 SQD DAY AMB, 2 SQD
 DAY SECURITY, 1 SQD NITE AMB, 12 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,

OPN DAWSON RIVER
 19 FT LP, 7 SQD NITE AMB, 7 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 5 SQD OP,
 8 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

QTCB
 3 FT LP, 2 FT NITE AMB, 2 SQD DAY SECURITY,

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	5½	0	0
3/4	4	4	0
UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
1/9	3½	3½	0
2/9	3	3	0
3/9	2	2	0
UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

GCN

RELEASED BY

TIME

050205

HJAN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/11t
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE

052130 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1333 AS OF 050001-052400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
457 KIA		3844 KIA (C)
2026 WIA (E)		104 PW/NVA
612 WIA (M)		5 PW/VC
1 MIA		4 RTNEE/NVA
		4 RTNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	508 DET
46 KIA		884 IWC
314 WIA (E)		209 CSWC
49 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	10 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	1 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	19 DET
2 KIA	5 IWC
14 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND II
 B. COL. W. F. GOGGIN
 C. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
383 KIA	3122 KIA (C)
1918 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
309 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	934 IWC
123 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. THRO GH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	78 KIA (C)
43 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
6 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
	3 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	65 IWC
0 WIA (E)	11 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO DISTRICT.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS AT LZ MERCURY AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, MACK AND RUSSELL.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G. 2/4 (-) CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN MAI LOC AREA WITH F 2/3

OPCON THIRD MAR DIV.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, LZ FULLER, ECB, AND CONDUCTS SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SANDY AND ECB. 3/4 "A" CMD GRP PREPARE TO HELILIFT TO VCB.

I. 1/9 (-) CONDUCTS OPNS NORTHERN PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

J. 2/9 COND OPN IN CENTRAL PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, FSB GATES, HILL 950 AND FSB SMITH.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON AND FSB NANCY.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM SOUTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE, CONTINUE CORDON OPNS OF BO BANG, LEXUYEN AND AN TRACH VILLES. (VIC 3563)

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB NANCY, WUNDER BEACH AND FSB'S SHARON.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 050001-052400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

1 FT S/S, 3 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 8 SQD LP, 28 SQD NITE AMB, 2 SQD DAY AMB,
1 PLT DAY RECON, 1 PLT ~~NITE~~ AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 6 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

19 FT LP, 40 SQD NITE AMB, 8 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,
1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN SCOTLAND II

6 FT OP, 30 SQD LP, 4 SQD NITE AMB, 9 SQD DAY RECON, 4 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

28 FT LP, 5 SQD NITE AMB, 10 SQD OP, 8 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 10 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

QTCB

3 FT LP, 2 SQD RECON, 3 SQD NITE SECURITY,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
3/4	4	4	0

UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
1/9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
2/9	3	3	0
3/9	2	2	0

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN 150 RELEASED BY H. P. McConly TIME 160138 HJAN69

⑤

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/WHB/11tSEC COC PHONE 3180

CWO

IMMEDIATE 062000 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV ROC DGH
 TO: XAIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1334 AS OF 060001-002400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
457 KIA	3841 KIA (C)	
2029 WIA (E)	104 PW/NVA	
613 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC	
1 MIA	4 RTNED/NVA	
	4 RTNED/VC	
	<u>USA</u>	
	508 DET	
46 KIA	884 KWC	
314 WIA (E)	209 CSWC	
49 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

0 KIA	10 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	6 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	26 DET
2 KIA	6 IWC
14 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND II
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

384 KIA	3120 KIA (C)
1918 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
309 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	934 IWC
123 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	81 KIA (C)
41 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
7 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
	3 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	65 IWC
0 WIA (E)	11 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO DISTRICT.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS AT LZ MERCURY AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, MACK AND RUSSELL.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G. 2/4 (-) CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN LAI LOC AREA WITH F 2/3
OPCON THIRD MAR DIV.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, LZ FULLER, ECB, AND CONDUCTS SWEEP
AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SANDY AND ECB.

I. 1/9 (-) CONDUCTS OPNS NORTHERN PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

J. 2/9 COND OPN IN CENTRAL PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, FSB CATES, HILL 950 AND FSB SMITH.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON AND FSB SUZY.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM SOUTH OF FSB T MBSTONE, CONTINUE CORDON OPNS OF BO BANG,
LEXUYEN AND AN TRACH VILLES. (VIC 3563)

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB NANCY, JUNDER BEACH AND FSB'S SHARON.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 060001-062400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 4 FT NITE AMB, 21 SQD NITE AMB, 8 SQD LP, 2 PLT NITE AMB,
3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 1 PLT DAY RECON, 6 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

21 FT LP, 37 SQD NITE AMB, 11 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS,

OPN SCOTLAND II

6 FT OP, 29 SQD LP, 16 SQD DAY RECON, 4 SQD NITE AMB, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

9 FT NITE AMB, 13 FT LP, 10 FT OP, 8 SQD LP, 12 SQD NITE AMB, 13 SQD DAY
CMB PATROLS, 4 SQD DAY AMB, 11 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

QTCB

3 FT LP, 1 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY RECON, 3 SQD NITE SECURITY,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
3/4	3	3	0

UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
1/9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
2/9	3	3	0
3/9	2	2	0

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN 174 C RELEASED BY W.E. McKenley TIME 070100 HJAN69

⑧

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/WHB/11tSEC COG PHONE 3180

CWO

IMMEDIATE 072030 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COG DGH
 TO: AAIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1335 AS OF 070001-072400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
457 KIA	3847 KIA (C)
2029 WIA (E)	104 PW/NVA
613 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNEL/NVA
	4 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	508 DET
46 KIA	884 IWC
314 WIA (E)	209 CSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1335

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	10 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	3 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	6 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	29 DET
2 KIA	8 IWC
14 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND II
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
384 KIA	3122 KIA (C)
1918 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
309 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	934 IWC
123 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	82 KIA (C)
41 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
7 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
	3 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	66 IWC
0 WIA (E)	11 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG R UTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO DISTRICT.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS AT LZ MERCURY AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, MACK AND RUSSELL. PREPARE TO EVACUATE LZ MACK AND TO REIN FSB RUSSELL AND FSB NEVILLE.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G. 2/4 (-) CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION S IN MAI LOC AREA WITH F 2/3
OPCON THIRD MAR DIV.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, LZ FULLER, ECB, AND CONDUCTS SWEEP
AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SANDY AND ECB.

I. 1/9 (-) CONDUCTS OPNS NCR HERN PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

J. 2/9 COND OPN IN CENTRAL PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, FSB CATES, HILL 950 AND FSB SMITH.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON AND FSB SUZY.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM SOUTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE, CONTINUE CORDON OPNS OF BO BANG,
LEXUYEN AND AN TRACH VILLES. (VIC 3563)

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB NANCY, MUNDER BEACH AND FSB'S SHARON.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 070001-072400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 31 SQD NITE AMB, 5 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY,
5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

18 FT LP, 39 SQD NITE AMB, 5 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN SCOTLAND II

6 FT OP, 31 SQD LP, 11 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 2 SQD NITE AMB,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

25 FT LP, 4 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY AMB, 8 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 5 SQD DAY
SECURITY, 4 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

QTGB

2 FT LP, 1 FT NITE AMB, 2 SQD DAY RECON,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
3/4	2	2	0

UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
1/9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

 CGN 200c RELEASED BY NE McKenly TIME 080232 HJAN69
PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/11t
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 091830Z Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COG DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1337 AS OF 090001-092400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
457 KIA	3849 KIA (C)
2029 WIA (E)	104 PW/NVA
613 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNEE/NVA
	4 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	508 DET
46 KIA	884 IWC
314 WIA (E)	209 GSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA		10 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)		4 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)		6 PW/VC
0 MIA		0 RTNEE/NVA
		0 RTNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	32 DET
2 KIA		9 IWC
14 WIA (E)		0 GSWC
18 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
384 KIA		3124 KIA (C)
1918 WIA (E)		62 PW/NVA
309 WIA (M)		0 PW/VC
0 MIA		0 RTNEE/NVA
		0 RTNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA		934 IWC
123 WIA (E)		236 GSWC
34 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	82 KIA (C)
41 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
7 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
	3 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	66 IWC
0 WIA (E)	11 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WELL
CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG
HOA DISTRICT.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S
NEVILLE, MACK, LZ COUGAR AND FSB RUSSELL.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G. 2/4 (-) OPERATES FROM VGB AND ECB.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, LZ FULLER, AND CONDUCTS SWEET AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

I. 1/9 (-) CONDUCTS OPNS NORTHERN PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

J. 2/9 COND OPN IN CENTRAL PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, FSB CATES, HILL 950 AND FSB SMITH.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, AND SOUTH OF FSB HARDCORE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM SOUTHEAST OF FSB TOMSTONE, AND NORTH OF FSB TOMSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 090001-092400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT NITE S/S, 3 FT NITE AMB, 5 FT LP, 3 FT OP, 28 SQD NITE AMB, 2 SQD LP, 1 SQD OP, 6 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 5 PLT NITE SECURITY,

OPN KENTUCKY

34 FT LP, 33 SQD NITE AMB, 9 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 2 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN SCOTLAND II

15 FT OP, 20 SQD LP, 15 SQD NITE AMB, 10 SQD DAY RECON, 3 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

14 FT LP, 5 FT OP, 8 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 7 SQD NITE AMB, 5 SQD LP, 8 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,

QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 FT NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY RECON,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II
 UNIT NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

4 MAR 5 0 0

3/4 5 5 0

2. DAWSON RIVER
 UNIT NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

9 MAR 0 0 0

1/9 3 3 0

2/9 3 3 0

3/9 2 2 0

3. KENTUCKY
 UNIT NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

2/3 0 0 0

1/4 0 0 0

CCN 278 RELEASED BY *J. D. Stirling* TIME 10 00 55 HJAN69

⑨

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/WHB/litSEC COC PHONE 3180

CWO

318C

IMMEDIATE 107005 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1338 AS OF 100001-102400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
458 KIA	3851 KIA (C)
2034 WIA (E)	104 PW/NVA
613 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNEE/NVA
	4 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	508 DET
46 KIA	887 IWC
314 WIA (E)	210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

0 KIA

10 KIA (C)

0 WIA (E)

4 PW/NVA

0 WIA (M)

8 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNEE/NVA

0 RTNNEE/VC

USA

36 DET

2 KIA

11 IWC

14 WIA (E)

0 CSWC

18 WIA (M)

0 MIA

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

385 KIA

3125 KIA (C)

1918 WIA (E)

62 PW/NVA

311 WIA (M)

0 PW/VC

0 MIA (

0 RTNNEE/NVA

0 RTNNEE/VC

USA

261 DET

25 KIA

934 IWC

123 WIA (E)

236 CSWC

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER.
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	82 KIA (G)	
42 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA	
7 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC	
0 MIA	1 RETNEE/NVA	
	3 RETNEE/VC	
	<u>USA</u>	
	10 DET	
0 KIA	66 IWC	
0 WIA (E)	11 CSWC	
0 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PE UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, MACK, LZ COUGAR AND FSB RUSSELL.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G. 2/4 (-) OPERATES FROM VCB AND ECB.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE, LZ FULLER, AND CONDUCTS SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB SHEPHERD.

I. 1/9 (-) CONDUCTS OPNS NORTHERN PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

J. 2/9 COND OPN IN CENTRAL PORTION OF DAWSON RIVER WEST AO.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, FSB GATES, HILL 950 AND FSB SMITH.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, AND SOUTH OF FSB HARDCORE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM SOUTHEAST OF FSB TOMBSTONE, AND NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 100001-102400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT LP, 3 FT OP, 3 FT NITE AMB, 27 SQD NITE AMB, 6 PLT NITE AMB,
3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 6 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

35 FT LP, 38 SQD NITE AMB, 7 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,
1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN SCOTLAND II

10 FT OP, 32 SQD LP, 12 SQD DAY RECON, 11 SQD NITE AMB, 5 SQD DAY CMB
PATROLS,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

14 FT LP, 3 FT OP, 6 SQD DAY SECURITY, 2 SQD OP, 1 SQD NITE AMB,
3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 2 PLT DAY RECON,

QTCB

1 FT LP, 1 NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY RECON,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II
NO OF TEAMS

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
3/4	5	5	0

2. DAWSON RIVER
NO OF TEAMS

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
1/9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
2/9	3	3	0
3/9	2	2	0

3. KENTUCKY
NO OF TEAMS

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CGN

RELEASED BY

W. E. McKenney

TIME

11 03 16

10 JAN 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/WHB/11tSEC COC PHONE 3180

CWO

369C

111810

IMMEDIATE

2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1339 AS OF 110001-112400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. 2/3 2/4(-), PROV CO. 1ST AMTRAC BN. 3RD TANK BN.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

USMCENEMY

458 KIA

3859 KIA (C)

2034 WIA (E)

104 PW/NVA

613 WIA (M)

5 PW/VC

1 MIA

4 RTNED/NVA

4 RTNED/VC

USA

530 DET

46 KIA

887 IWC

314 WIA (E)

210 CSWC

49 WIA (M)

0 MIA

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	12 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	8 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	8 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	40 DET
2 KIA	12 IWC
18 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND II
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. 1/4, 3/4. PROV. CO.
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
385 KIA	3125 KIA (C)
1910 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
311 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

	<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25	KIA	934 IWC
123	WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34	WIA (M)	
0	MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3	KIA	82 KIA (C)
48	WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
7	WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0	MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
		3 RTNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0	KIA	69 IWC
0	WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0	WIA (M)	
0	MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY	SIX HOUR SITREP
B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN	SIX HOUR SITREP
C. DAWSON RIVER	SIX HOUR SITREP
D. SCOTLAND II	SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.
 - F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, LZ COUGAR AND FSB RUSSELL.
 - G. 2/4 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.
 - H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM VCB, KHE GIO BRIDGE, LZ FULLER, ECB, CA LU AND SIGNAL HILL.
 - I. 1/9 (-) PREPARE TO HELILIFT TO VCB.
 - J. 2/9 PREPARE TO HELILIFT TO VCB.
 - K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, FSB CATES, HILL 950.
 - L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, AND SOUTH OF FSB HARDCORE.
 - M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE. COMMENCE COMBINED ACTION GORDON OPN ON DAO DAY (390560).
 - N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.
4. SPECIAL OPERATION
- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 110001-112400H JAN 69
5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
- A. BUSH MASTER REPORT
 - OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
 - 3 FT NITE S/S, 5 FT LP, 3 FT OP, 3 FT NITE AMB, 16 SQD NITE AMB, 14 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT NITE SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 6 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR
 - OPN KENTUCKY
 - 17 FT LP, 26 SQD NITE AMB, 14 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROL,
 - OPN SCOTLAND II
 - 22 SQD LP, 6 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 3 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN DAWSON RIVER
 13 FT LP, 3 SQD DAY SECURITY, 2 SQD OP, 1 PLT DAY SECURITY, 9 CO
 DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

QTCB

1 FT LP, 1 FT NITE AMB, 2 SQD DAY RECON,

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	9	0	0
3/4	0	2	0

UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
1/9	3 1/2	3 1/2	0
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN

RELEASED BY

J. D. Stirling

TIME

120055

HJAN69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/11t
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO _____

IMMEDIATE 121830Z Z JAN 69
 410C

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COG DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

TOD/121900Z/III MAF

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1340 AS OF 120001-122400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
458 KIA	3853 KIA (C)
2034 WIA (E)	104 PW/NVA
613 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNEE/NVA
	4 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	
	530 DET
46 KIA	887 IWC
314 WIA (E)	210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	14 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	8 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	8 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	40 DET
2 KIA	12 IWC
25 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLANDII
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
385 KIA	3125 KIA (C)
1920 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
311 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	934 IWC
123 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DAWSON RIVER

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
	3 KIA	82 KIA (C)
	42 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
	7 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
	0 MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
		3 RTNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	10 DET
	0 KIA	69 IWC
	0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
	0 WIA (M)	
	0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP

C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP

D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL
CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG
HOA DISTRICT.

F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S
NEVILLE, LZ COUGAR AND FSB RUSSELL.

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#1340

CONFIDENTIAL

2. CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM VCB, KHE TO BRIDGE, LZ FULLER, ECB, CA LU AND SIGNAL HILL.

I. 1/9 VCB.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SNAPPER, AND S.W. OF KHE SANH.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, FSB CATES, HILL 950, AND FSB SMITH.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, AND SOUTH OF FSB HARCORE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE. COMMENCE COMBINED ACTION CORDON OPN ON DAO DAY (390560).

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 120001-122400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 3 FT NITE AMB, 18 SQD NITE AMB, 5 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT NITE SECURITY, 4 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR.

OPN KENTUCKY

17 FT LP, 26 SQD NITE AMB, 10 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,

OPN SCOTLAND II

10 FT OP, 35 SQD LP, 10 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 1 SQD DAY AMB, 10 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

6 FT LP, 2 SQD NITE AMB, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY,

QTCB

1 FT LP, 1 FT NITE AMB, 2 SQD DAY RECON,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
------	-------------------------------	-------------	---------

4 MAR	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
-------	-----------------	---	---

3/4	2	2	0
-----	---	---	---

UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
------	--------------------------------	-------------	---------

9 MAR	0	0	0
-------	---	---	---

1/9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
-----	-----------------	-----------------	---

2/9	2	2	0
-----	---	---	---

3/9	3	3	0
-----	---	---	---

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
------	----------------------------	-------------	---------

2/3	0	0	0
-----	---	---	---

1/4	0	0	0
-----	---	---	---

CCN

RELEASED BY

W. P. McKeen

TIME

130150

HJAN69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/WHB/11tSEC COC PHONE 3180

CWO

IMMEDIATE 131940Z Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XAIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1341 AS OF 130001-132400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
458 KIA	3853 KIA (C)
2034 WIA (E)	104 PW/NVA
613 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNEE/NVA
	4 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	530 DET
46 KIA	887 IVC
314 WIA (E)	210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	14 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	12 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	10 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	46 DET
2 KIA	18 IWC
25 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND II
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
385 KIA	3125 KIA (C)
1920 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
316 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	934 IWC
124 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	82 KIA (C)
42 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
7 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
	3 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IVC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PE UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND MAI LOC TAOR.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, LZ COUGAR AND FSB RUSSELL.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2/4 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS OPNS FROM VCB, KHE GIO BRIDGE, LZ FULLER, ECB, CA LU AND SIGNAL HILL.

I. 1/9 VCB.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SNAPPER, AND S.W. OF KHE SANH.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM HILL 691, FSB GATES, HILL 950, AND FSB SMITH.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, AND NANCY.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE. COMMENCE COMBINED ACTION CORDON OPN ON DAO DAV (390560).

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 130001-132400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT LP, 3 FT OP, 3 FT NITE AMB, 17 SQD NITE AMB, 3 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT NITE SECURITY, 5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

OPN KENTUCKY

15 FT LP, 30 SQD NITE AMB, 5 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 5 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS

OPN SCOTLAND II

12 FT OP, 36 SQD LP, 9 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 3 SQD DAY AMB, 4 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS

OPN DAWSON RIVER

11 FT LP, 4 FT OP, 13 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 9 SQD LP, 4 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 4 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

QTGB

2 FT LP, 3 SQD DAY RECON

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Bc SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
------	-------------------------------	-------------	---------

4 MAR	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
-------	------------------	---	---

3/4	2	2	0
-----	---	---	---

UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
------	--------------------------------	-------------	---------

9 MAR	0	0	0
-------	---	---	---

1/9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
-----	-----------------	-----------------	---

2/9	3	3	0
-----	---	---	---

3/9	2	2	0
-----	---	---	---

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
------	----------------------------	-------------	---------

2/3	0	0	0
-----	---	---	---

1/4	0	0	0
-----	---	---	---

CCN

RELEASED BY

W. P. McKenney

TIME

140300

HJANG

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/116
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

539C 142000 Z JAN 69
 IMMEDIATE

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS.
 INFO: III MAF DNG

70R/1422152/III MAF

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1342 AS OF 140001-142400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/3, 2/4, 3/4 (-), PROV. CO., 1ST AMTRAC BN., AND 3RD TK BN.
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
458 KIA	3853 KIA (C)
2038 WIA (E)	104 PW/NVA
613 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNEE/NVA
	4 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	
46 KIA	530 DET
314 WIA (E)	887 IWC
49 WIA (M)	210 CSWC
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	18 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	9 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	12 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	47 DET
2 KIA	20 IWC
25 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR (-) 1/4.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3128 KIA (C)
1922 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
316 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	934 IWC
124 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

CONFIDENTIAL

#1342

CONFIDENTIAL

A. DAWSON RIVER

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	83 KIA (C)
42 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
7 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
	3 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP

C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP

D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND MAI LOC TAOR.

F. 1/4 (E) SLEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, LZ COUGAR AND FSB RUSSELL.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

F. 2/4 OPERATES REHAB AT CUA VIET AND RETURNS TO VCB.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPNS WEST OF A-4 & C-3 AND NORTH OF THE CAM LO RIVER.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, AND NANCY.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE. CONTINUE COMBINED ACTION CORDON OPN ON DAO DAY (390560).

N. 1/77 AMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 140001-142400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT LP, 3 FT OP, 3 FT NITE AMB, 25 SQD NITE AMB, 3 PLT NITE SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 1 PLT NITE AMB, 5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

OPN KENTUCKY

11 FT LP, 21 SQD NITE AMB, 11 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 10 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS

OPN SCOTLAND II

26 SQD LP, 15 SQD DAY CMB PATROLS, 2 SQD NITE AMB, 2 SQD DAY SECURITY,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

16 FT LP, 10 SQD CMB PATROLS, 8 SQD OP, 2 SQD NITE AMB, 1 PLT DAY CMB PATROLS, 3 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

QTCB

1 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#7342

CONFIDENTIAL

3. SCOUT MASTER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
3/4	1	1	0

2. DAWSON RIVER

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
1/9	3	3	0
2/9	3	3	0
3/9	2	2	0

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN

RELEASED BY

N.E. McKeon

TIME

150210

HJAN69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/11t
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

570C
 IMMEDIATE 151830 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIR~~TH~~ MARDIV COC DCH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

TOR/151955t/II MAF
g

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1343 AS OF 150001-152400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
458 KIA	3858 KIA (C)
2038 WIA (E)	104 PW/NVA
613 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNEC/NVA
	4 RTNEC/VC
<u>USA</u>	
46 KIA	531 D&T
314 WIA (E)	891 IWC
49 WIA (M)	210 CSWC
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	23 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	9 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	13 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	53 D&P
2 KIA	22 IWC
30 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
385 KIA	3128 KIA (C)
1922 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
316 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 D&P
25 KIA	934 IWC
124 WIA (E)	235 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	86 KIA (C)
42 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
7 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
	3 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DEF
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND MAI LOC TAOR.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VIC EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G. 2/4 TERMINATES REHAB AT CUA VIET AND RETURNS TO VCB.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPNS WEST OF A-4 & C-3 AND NORTH OF THE CAM LO RIVER.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, AND NANCY.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE. CONTINUE COMBINED ACTION CORDON OPN ON DAO DAU (390560).

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 150001-152400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 OP FT, 5 LP FT, 18 SQD NITE AMB, 4 PLT NITE AMB, 13 PLT DAY AMB, 3 PLT NITE SECURITY,

OPN KENTUCKY

16 FT LP, 24 SQD NITE AMB, 19 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 4 PLT D.Y. COMBAT PATROLS,

OPN SCOTLAND II

30 SQD LP, 2 SQD NITE AMB, 17 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 3 SQD DAY SECURITY,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

15 FT LP, 5 FT OP, 8 SQD LP, 8 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS,

QTCB

1 FT LP,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALB. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
3/4	4	4	0

2. DAWSON RIVER
NO OF TEAMS

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
1/9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
2/9	3	3	0
3/9	2	2	0

3. KENTUCKY
NO OF TEAMS

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN

RELEASED BY

J. D. Stirling

TIME 160220 HJAN69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/WHB/11tSEC COG PHONE 3180

CWO

611C
IMMEDIATE 161845 ZJAN69FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COG DGH
TO: XXIV CORPS
INFO: III MAF DNG

TOD/162009Z / III MAF

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1344 AS OF 160001-162400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ARMY</u>
460 KIA	3860 KIA (C)
2044 WIA (E)	104 PW/NVA
613 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
2 MIA	4 RTNEE/NVA
	4 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	531 DET
46 KIA	891 IWC
315 WIA (E)	210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

1 #1348

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	23 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	13 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	12 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	54 DET
2 KIA	22 IWC
30 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3128 KIA (C)
1922 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
316 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DET
23 KIA	934 IWC
124 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	86 KIA (C)
42 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
7 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
	3 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND MAI LOC TAOR.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VIC EAST OF FSB CATAPUIT.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G. 2/4 OPERATES EAST & WEST OF ECB, AND FROM FSB FULLER AND THE GIO BRIDGE.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPNS WEST OF A-4 & C-3 AND NORTH OF THE CAM LO RIVER.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, HILL 691 AND CA LU.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB HENDERSON, VCB AND VIC LZ CORDONODO.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND FSB ANNE.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE, AND COMMENCES S/C OPNS ALONG BOTH BANKS OF CUA VIET RIVER.

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 160001-162400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT OP, 6 FT LP, 29 SQD NITE AMB, 4 PLT NITE AMB, 2 PLT NITE SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 6 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

15 FT LP, 27 SQD AMB, 20 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 5 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 2 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN SCOTLAND II

22 SQD LP, 2 SQD NITE AMB, 62 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 4 SQD DAY SECURITY, 1 PLT DAY SECURITY,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

19 FT LP, 4 SQD NITE AMB, 7 SQD OP, 9 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 6 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

QTCB

1 FT LP, 2 SQD NITE AMB,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
2/4	2	0	0
3/4	5	0	0

UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
1/9	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	0
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN

RELEASED BY

M. J. Olson

TIME

170118

EJL:69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/11t
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO _____

655C
 IMMEDIATE 171930Z ZJAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

TOD/170000Z/III MAF

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1345 AS OF 170001-172400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
460 KIA	3864 KIA (C)
2049 WIA (E)	105 PW/NVA
615 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RETNED/NVA
	4 RETNED/VC
<u>USA</u>	531 DET
46 KIA	893 IWC
315 WIA (E)	210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	23 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	14 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	56 DEF
2 KIA	22 IWC
30 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. SCOTLAND II
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3128 KIA (C)
1922 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
316 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DEF
25 KIA	934 IWC
124 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DAWSON RIVER

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	86 KIA (C)
44 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
7 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNNE/NVA
	3 RTNNE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP

C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP

D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VIC EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

- G. 2/4 OPERATES EAST & WEST OF ECB, AND FROM FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- H. 3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPNS EAST OF A-4 & C-3 AND NORTH OF THE CAM LO RIVER.
- I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, HILL 691 AND CA LU.
- J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.
- K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB HENDERSON, VCB AND VIC LZ CORDONADO.
- L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND FSB ANNE.
- M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE, AND COMMENCES S/C OPNS ALONG BOTH BANKS OF CUA VIET RIVER.
- N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 170001-172400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT OP, 11 FT LP, 26 SQD NITE AMB, 3 PLT NITE AMB, 7 PLT NITE SECURITY,
6 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

OPN KENTUCKY

31 FT LP, 12 SQD NITE AMB, 22 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 4 CO DAY SEARCH &
CLEAR

OPN SCOTLAND II

28 SQD LP, 5 SQD NITE AMB, 15 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROLS, 4 SQD DAY SECURITY,
1 PLT NITE AMB,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

10 FT LP, 1 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY SECURITY, 2 PLT DAY SECURITY

QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 PLT NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY RECON

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	3	3	0
3/4	4	4	0

2. DAWSON RIVER

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
1/9	0	0	0
2/9	3	3	0
3/9	2	2	0

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN _____ RELEASED BY _____ TIME _____ HJAN69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/11t
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

693C
 IMMEDIATE 181830 ZJAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

TOR/181850Z / ~~III~~ MAF

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1346 AS OF 180001-182400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. TF BRAVO, 3/4, 3RD TK BN.
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
460 KIA	3864 KIA (C)
2051 WIA (E)	105 PW/NVA
615 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNED/NVA
	4 RTNED/VC
<u>USA</u>	531 DET
46 KIA	893 IWC
315 WIA (E)	210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV, TF 1/11, TF 1/61, TF 1/77, 1ST AMTRAC BN.

D. 1/1, 3/1, 4/1, 5/2.

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	23 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	14 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	56 DET
2 KIA	22 IWC
30 WIA (E)	0 GSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH M R. REGT, 1/4, 2/4.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3128 KIA (C)
1922 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
316 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	934 IWC
124 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 9TH MAR. REGT, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, PROV. CO
- D. 62ND ARVN 105 BTRY

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	86 KIA (G)
44 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
7 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
	3 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1346

CONFIDENTIAL

- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VIC EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.
- G. 2/4 OPERATES EAST & WEST OF ECB, AND FROM FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- H. 3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPNS FROM A-4&A-3.
- I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, HILL 691 AND CA LU.
- J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB XRAY, FSB SNAPPER.
- K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB HENDERSON, VCB.
- L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND FSB ANNE.
- M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE, AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS ALONG BOTH BANKS OF UUA VIET RIVER.
- N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 180001-182400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

- A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT OP, 14 FT LP, 1 SQD LP, 24 SQD NITE AMB, 4 PLT NITE SECURITY, 4 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 6 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

23 FT LP, 2 SQD NITE AMB, 12 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN SCOTLAND II

9 FT OP, 15 SQD NITE AMB, 29 SQD LP, 16 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 PLT NITE AMB,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN DAWSON RIVER

23 FT LF, 8 SQD OP, 6 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,
5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR

QTCEB

2 FT LF, 1 SQD DAY RECON

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	0	0
2/4	3	3	0
3/4	4	4	0

2. DAWSON RIVER

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	0	0	0
1/9	0	0	0
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN

RELEASED BY

M. J. Olson

TIME

190200

HJAN69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#1346

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/11t
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 19188p ZJAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1347 AS OF 190001-192400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. TF BRAVO, 3/4, 3RD TK BN
- D. THRO GH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
460 KIA		3867 KIA (C)
2051 WIA (E)		105 PW/NVA
615 WIA (M)		5 BW/VC
1 MIA		4 RTNED/NVA
		4 RTNED/VC
	<u>USA</u>	531 DRT
46 KIA		893 IWC
315 WIA (E)		210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#1347

CONFIDENTIAL

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV, TF 1/11, TF 1/61, TF 1/77, 1ST AMTRAC BN.

D. 1/1, 3/1, 4/1, 5/2.

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	27 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	14 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	57 DET
2 KIA	22 IWC
30 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR. REGT, 1/4, 2/4.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3129 KIA (C)
1924 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
316 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	934 IWC
124 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DAWSON RIVER

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR. REGT, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, PROV. CO

D. 62ND ARVN 105 BTRY

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	86 KIA (C)
44 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
12 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
	3 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY	SIX HOUR SITREP
B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN	SIX HOUR SITREP
C. DAWSON RIVER	SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1347

CONFIDENTIAL

- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VIC EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.
- G. 2/4 OPERATES EAST & WEST OF ECB, AND FROM FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- H. 3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPNS FROM A-4 & A-3.
- I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB GATES, HILL 691 AND CA LU.
- J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB XRAY, FSB SNAPPER.
- K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB HENDERSON, VCB.
- L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND FSB ANNE.
- M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM NORTH OF FSB TOMBSTONE, AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIENT RIVER.
- N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 190001-192400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

- A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

13 SQD NITE AMB, 4 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT SECURITY DAY, 8 CO SEARCH & CLEAR DAY,

OPN KENTUCKY

21 FT LP, 13 SQD NITE AMB, 20 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,

OPN SCOTLAND II

3 FT OP, 24 SQD LP, 19 SQD NITE AMB, 5 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#1347

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN DAWSON RIVER

8 FT OP, 18 FT LP, 2 SQD NITE AMB, 3 SQD OP, 10 SQD NITE SECURITY,
4 PLT DAY SECURITY,

QTCB

1 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	2	2	0
3/4	4	4	0

2. DAWSON RIVER

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	3	3	0
1/9	0	0	0
2/9	0	0	0
3/9	0	0	0

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN

RELEASED BY

M.J. Olson

TIME

200140

HJAN69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/WHB/11tSEC COC PHONE 3180

CWO

IMMEDIATE ZJAN69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

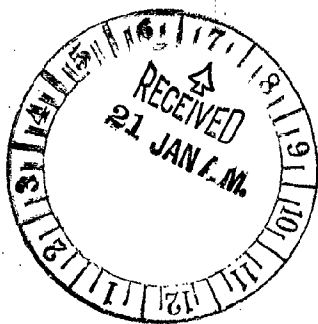
//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1348 AS OF 200001-202400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. TF BRAVO, 3/4, 3RD TK BN
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

3RD MARDIV COC	
CD CHIEF	<i>[Signature]</i>
CD 1.0	<i>[Signature]</i>
CD 2.0	<i>[Signature]</i>
CD 3.0	
CD 4.0	
CD 5.0	
CD 6.0	
CD 7.0	
CD 8.0	
CD 9.0	
CD 10.0	
CD 11.0	
CD 12.0	
CD 13.0	
CD 14.0	
CD 15.0	
CD 16.0	
CD 17.0	
CD 18.0	
CD 19.0	
CD 20.0	
CD 21.0	
CD 22.0	
CD 23.0	
CD 24.0	
CD 25.0	
CD 26.0	
CD 27.0	
CD 28.0	
CD 29.0	
CD 30.0	
CD 31.0	
CD 32.0	
CD 33.0	
CD 34.0	
CD 35.0	
CD 36.0	
CD 37.0	
CD 38.0	
CD 39.0	
CD 40.0	
CD 41.0	
CD 42.0	
CD 43.0	
CD 44.0	
CD 45.0	
CD 46.0	
CD 47.0	
CD 48.0	
CD 49.0	
CD 50.0	
CD 51.0	
CD 52.0	
CD 53.0	
CD 54.0	
CD 55.0	
CD 56.0	
CD 57.0	
CD 58.0	
CD 59.0	
CD 60.0	
CD 61.0	
CD 62.0	
CD 63.0	
CD 64.0	
CD 65.0	
CD 66.0	
CD 67.0	
CD 68.0	
CD 69.0	
CD 70.0	
CD 71.0	
CD 72.0	
CD 73.0	
CD 74.0	
CD 75.0	
CD 76.0	
CD 77.0	
CD 78.0	
CD 79.0	
CD 80.0	
CD 81.0	
CD 82.0	
CD 83.0	
CD 84.0	
CD 85.0	
CD 86.0	
CD 87.0	
CD 88.0	
CD 89.0	
CD 90.0	
CD 91.0	
CD 92.0	
CD 93.0	
CD 94.0	
CD 95.0	
CD 96.0	
CD 97.0	
CD 98.0	
CD 99.0	
CD 100.0	



460 KIA	3869 KIA (C)
2051 WIA (E)	105 PW/NVA
645 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNEE/NVA
	4 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	531 DET
46 KIA	893 IWC
315 WIA (E)	210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	934 IWC
124 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 9TH MAR. REGT, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, PROV. CO
- D. 62ND ARVN 105 MTRY
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	86 KIA (C)
44 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
12 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
	3 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY	SIX HOUR SITREP
B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN	SIX HOUR SITREP
C. DAWSON RIVER	SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV, TF 1/11, TF 1/61, TF 1/77, 1ST AMTRAC BN

D. 1/1, 3/1, 4/1, 5/2.

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	28 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	14 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	57 DET
2 KIA	22 IWC
30 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH M.R. REGT, 1/4, 2/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3129 KIA (C)
1924 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
316 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VIC EAST OF FSB CATAPULT.
- G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA, FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, AND FROM FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- H. 3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR OPNS FROM A-4 & A-3.
- I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, HILL 691 AND CA LU.
- J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB XRAY, FSB SNAPPER.
- K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB HENDERSON, FSB TUN TAVERN.
- L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND FSB ANNE.
- M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE, FSB SHARON, AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER.
- N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 200001-202400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

- A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

19 SQD NITE AMB, 3 SQD OP, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 4 PLT NITE AMB, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL, 4 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

14 FT LP, 13 SQD NITE AMB, 16 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN SCOTLAND II

6 FT OP, 28 SQD LP, 6 SQD NITE AMB, 4 SQD DAY SECURITY,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#1348

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN DAWSON RIVER

5 FT OP, 17 FT LP, 5 SQD OP, 4 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY,

QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON,

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	1. SCOTLAND II NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	2	2	0
3/4	4	4	0

UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	3	3	0
1/9	0	0	0
2/9	0	0	0
3/9	0	0	0

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN _____ RELEASED BY M.J. Olson TIME 210130 HJAN69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/WHB/114SEC COC PHONE 3180

CWO

825C
IMMEDIATE

211715 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

///CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1349 AS OF 210001-212400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. TF BRAVO, 3/4, 3RD TK BN
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
460 KIA	3869 KIA (C)	
2051 WIA (E)	105 PW/NVA	
615 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC	
1 MIA	4 RTNEE/NVA	
	4 RTNEE/VC	
	<u>USA</u>	
	531 DET	
46 KIA	893 IWC	
315 WIA (E)	210 GSWC	
49 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV, TF 1/11, TF 1/61, TF 1/77, 1ST AMTRAC BN

D. 1/1, 3/1, 4/1, 5/2

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA		27	KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)		10	PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)		14	PW/VC
0 MIA		0	RTNNE/NVA
		0	RTNNE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	57	DET
2 KIA		22	IWC
30 WIA (E)		0	CSWC
18 WIA (M)			
0 MIA			

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR. REGT, 1/4, 2/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>		<u>ENEMY</u>
366 KIA		3129	KIA (C)
1924 WIA (E)		62	PW/NVA
318 WIA (M)		0	PW/VC
0 MIA		0	RTNNE/NVA
		0	RTNNE/VC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>USA</u>	261	DET
25 KIA	935	IWC
124 WIA (E)	236	CSWC
34 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 9TH MAR. REGT, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, PROV. GO
- D. 62ND ARVN 105 BTRY
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	86 KIA (C)
44 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
12 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
	3 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.
- F. 1/4 (-) SWEEP AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NEVILLE AND OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VCB.
- G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA, FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, AND FROM FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.
- H. 3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR VIC LEATHERNECK SQUARE.
- I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, HILL 691 AND CA LU.
- J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB.
- K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB HENDERSON, FSB TUNTAVERN.
- L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND FSB ANNE.
- M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE, FSB SHARON, AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER.
- N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS VIC FSB SHARON AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 210001-212400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

16 SQD NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 4 PLT NITE AMB, 2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL, 5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR.

OPN KENTUCKY

32 FT LP, 10 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR.

OPN SCOTLAND II

10 SQD RF, 10 SQD NITE AMB, 2 SQD DAY SECURITY, 4 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 7 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#1349

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN DAWSON RIVER

11 SQD OP, 9 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 SQD NITE COMBAT PATROL, 5 PLT
DAY COMBAT PATROL, 4 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON,

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	2	2	0
3/4	4	4	0

2. DAWSON RIVER

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	3	3	0
1/9	0	0	0
2/9	0	0	0
3/9	0	0	0

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN

RELEASED BY

W.E. M. K. K. K.

TIME

220042

HJAN69

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

1 #1349

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/MB/114
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO _____

IMMEDIATE _____ Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1350 AS OF 220001-222400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. TF BRAVO, 3/4, 3RD TK BN
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
460 KIA	3869 KIA (C)
2051 WIA (E)	105 PW/NVA
615 WIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNED/NVA
	4 RTNED/VC
<u>USA</u>	
46 KIA	531 DET
315 WIA (E)	893 IWC
49 WIA (M)	210 CSWC
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV, TF 1/11, TF 1/61, TF 1/77, 1ST AMTRAC BN

D. 1/1, 3/1, 4/1, 5/2

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	27 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	14 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	57 DET
2 KIA	22 IWC
30 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR. REGT, 1/4, 2/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3130 KIA (C)
1924 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
318 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>USA</u>	261	DET
25 KIA	935	IWC
124 WIA (E)	236	CSWC
34 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 9TH MAR. REGT, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, PROV. CO
- D. 62ND ARVN 105 BTRY
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	86 KIA (C)
44 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
12 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNNE/NVA
	3 RTNNE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VCB.

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA, FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, AND FROM FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR VIC LEATHERNECK SQUARE.

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 950.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR AND LZ RILEY.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB HENDERSON, FSB TUN TAVERN AND VCB.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND WUNDER BEACH.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE AND FSB SHARON.

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

A. JEFFERSON SITREP 210001-212400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

1 FT COMBAT PATROL, 29 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY RECON, 8 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 2 PLT NITE AMB, 2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL, 3 PLT NITE SECURITY, 2 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

21 FT LP, 8 SQD NITE AMB, 11 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL,

OPN SCOTLAND II

15 FT OP, 28 SQD LP, 10 SQD NITE AMB, 12 SQD DAY SECURITY, 7 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPEN DAWSON RIVER

6 FT O , 19 FT LP, 3 SQD LP, 5 SQD DAY SECURITY, 4 SQD NITE SECURITY,
1 PLT DAY SECURITY,

QTCB

1 FT LP, 1 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	2	2	0
3/4	4	4	0

2. DAWSON RIVER

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	3	3	0
1/9	0	0	0
2/9	0	0	0
3/9	0	0	0

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

GCN _____ RELEASED BY M.J. Olson _____ FILE 230230 HJAN69

CONFIDENTIAL

SEC COC PHONE 3180

 C_2H_5

Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CMC DGH
TO: MIV CORPS
INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MAR DIV SITREP 1351 AS OF 230001-232400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. TF BR. VO, 3/4 (-), 2/3, F2/4 AND 3RD TK BN
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: USMC

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
460	KIA	3869 KIA (C)
2055	MIA (E)	105 PW/NVA
615	MIA (M)	5 PW/VC
1	MIA	4 RTNE./NVA
		4 RTNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	532 DEF
46	KIA	893 IWC
315	MIA (E)	210 CSWC
49	MIA (M)	
0	MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

1351

CONFIDENTIAL

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV, TF 1/11, TF 1/61, TF 1/77, 1ST AMTRAC BN

D. 1/1, 3/1, 4/1, 5/2

E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	28 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	14 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	57 DET
2 KIA	22 IWC
30 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR. REGT, 1/4, 2/4 (-), AND K 3/4

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3140 KIA (C)
1924 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
318 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

124 WIA (E)

236 CSWC

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DAWSON RIVER

B. NO CHANGE

C. 9TH MAR. REGT, 1/9 (-) AND 3/9

D. 62ND ARVN 105 BTRY

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	86 KIA (C)
44 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
12 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
	3 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. COL REH. BARROW

C. 9TH MARINE REGT

D. NONE

E. NONE

F. NAC.

G. QUANG TRI 1321

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

H. 221100H 21 DAYS

I. OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

J. TO DESTROY ENEMY'S FORCES, SUPPLIES, AND FACILITIES

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

USMCENEMY

O KIA

O KIA (C)

O WIA (E)

O PW/NVA

O WIA (M)

O PW/VC

O MIA

O RTNNEE/NVA

O RTNNEE/VC

O DET

O IWC

O CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP

C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP

D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VCB.

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA AND FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

H. 3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR VIC LEATHERNECK SQUARE AND FROM FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES, HILL 691, CA IU AND HILL 950.
- J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR AND LZ PUFF.
- K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB HENDERSON, FSB TUN TAVERN AND VCB.
- L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND WUNDER BEACH.
- M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE AND FSB SHARON.
- N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 230001-232400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

35 SQD NITE AMB, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT, 3 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY,
2 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

19 FT LP, 13 SQD NITE AMB, 8 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 PLT DAY COMBAT
PATROL, 1 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN SCOTLAND II

10 FT OP, 10 SQD NITE AMB, 23 SQD LP, 14 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

17 FT LP, 5 SQD OP, 7 SQD DAY SECURITY, 2 PLT DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY
COMBAT PATROL,

QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON, 1 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	2	2	0
3/4	4	4	0

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

1 #1351

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	2. DAWSON RIVER NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	3	3	0
1/9	0	0	0
2/9	0	0	0
3/9	0	0	0

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

CCN

RELEASED BY

M. J. Olson

TIME

240445

HJAN69

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#1351

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 987 0242030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 242030Z JAN69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COO) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOO) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COO) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1352 AS OF 240001-242430H JAN69.

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	USVC	ENEMY
460	KIA	3869 KIA (C)
2957	WIA(E)	105 PW/NVA
615	WIA(M)	5 PW/VC
1	MIA	4 RTNEE/NVA
		4 RTNEE/VC
	USA	532 DET
46	KIA	884 IWC
315	WIA(E)	213 CSWC
40	WIA(V)	

PAGE TWO UUMSO 987 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9 MIA

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE.

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	USVC	ENEMY
9	KIA	28 KIA
3	WIA(E)	10 PW/NVA
0	WIA(M)	14 PW/VC
0	MIA	3 RTNEE/NVA
		0 RTNEE/VC
	USA	57 DET
2	KIA	22 IWC
39	WIA(E)	0 CSWC
18	WIA(V)	
0	MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	USVC	ENEMY
336	KIA	3100 KIA (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 987 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1024 WIA(E)	62 PW/NVA
318 WIA(M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
USA	261 DET
25 KIA	934 IWC
124 WIA(E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA(V)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- E. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USVC
3 KIA
44 WIA(E)
12 WIA(M)
0 MIA

USA
0 KIA

ENEMY

86 KIA (C)
0 PW/NVA
0 PW/VC
1 RTNEE/NVA
3 RTNEE/VC
13 DET
69 IWC

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD UUMSOD 987 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0 WIA(E)	11 CSWC
0 WIA(M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9 A 1/9
- D. THROUDG NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USVC
3 KIA
0 WIA (E)
0 WIA (M)
0 MIA

ENEMY

9 KIA (C)
0 PW/NVA
0 PW/VC
0 RTNEE/NVA
0 RTNEE
1 DET
0 IWC
0 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

2 PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

SIX HOURUITREP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 987 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
 C. LAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
 D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
 E. DEWEY CANYON H SIX HOUR SITREP
 F. 2/4 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.
 G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VCB.
 H. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ TIGER AND FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.
 I. 3/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR VIC LEATHERNECK SQUARE AND FROM FSB FULLER AND KHE GIO BRIDGE.
 J. 1/9 OPERATES FROM FCB, FSB SHILOH, FSB CATES, HILL-691, CA LU AND HILL 950.
 K. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR AND LZ PUFF.
 L. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB HENDERSON, FSB TUN TAVERN AND VCB.
 M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND ANNE.
 N. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.
 O. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY AND WUNDER BEACH.
 R. SPECIAL OPERATIONS
 A. THIRD RECON SITREP 240001-242400H JAN69
 5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 987 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. BUSH MASTER REPORT
 OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
 3 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 1 FT DAY RECON, 1 FT NITE RECON, 2 SQD DAY RECON, 2 SQD NITE RECON, 36 SQD NITE AMB, 2 PLT NITE SECURITY, 4 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 3 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR
 OPN KENTUCKY
 20 FT LP, 7 SQD NITE AMB, 5 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL
 OPN SCOTLAND II
 5 FT OP, 10 SQD LP, 6 SQD NITE AMB, 7 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 5 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,
 OPN LAWSON RIVER
 13 FT LP, 2 SQD OP, 6 SQD DAY SECURITY, 4 PLT DAY SECURITY, 2 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR.
 OTCB
 2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON,
 B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
 1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS
4 MAR	6
2/4	2
3/4	4

NO EMPLOYED RESULTS

0
2
4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN UUMSOD 987 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2. DAWSON RIVER

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
9 MAR	3	3	1
1/9	0	0	1
2/9	0	0	1
3/9	0	0	0

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0
GP-4			
BT			
987			

NNNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

#1352

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/11t
 SEC COG PHONE 3180
 CWO _____

IMMEDIATE 252230 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COG DGH
 TO: X IV CORPS PHB
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1353 AS OF 250001-252400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN AND A/4/12 CAV
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
460 KIA		3870 KIA (C)
2057 WIA (E)		105 PW/NVA
615 WIA (M)		5 PW/VC
1 MIA		4 RTNEE/NVA
		4 RTNEE/VC
	<u>USA</u>	532 DET
46 KIA		893 IWC
315 WIA (E)		210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, 1ST AMTRAC AND 3/4 (OPCON TO CG 3 MAR DIV)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	31 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	15 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	59 DET
2 KIA	26 IWC
30 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 1/9 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3140 KIA (C)
1924 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
318 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

#1353

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>USA</u>	261	DET
25 KIA	934	KWC
124 WIA (E)	236	CSWC
34 WIA (M)		
0 MIA		

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. L 3/9
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	86 KIA (C)
44 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
12 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNEE/NVA
	3 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9 (-)

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
O KIA	O KIA (C)
O WIA (E)	O PW/NVA
O WIA (M)	O PW/VC
O MIA	O RTNEE/NVA
	O RTNEE/VC
	O DET
	O IWC
	O CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP

B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP

C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP

D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP

E. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

F. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VCB.

H. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ TIGER AND FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.

I. 3/4 CONDUCTS REHAB AT CUA VIET.

J. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, FSB GATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 950

K. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR AND LZ PUFF.

L. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FSB TUN T. VERN AND FSB CUNNINGHAM.

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND ANNE.

N. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

O. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 250001-252400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 32 SQD NITE AMB, 2 SQD DAY RECON, 4 SQD NITE RECON,
3 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

9 FT LP, 13 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL,

OPN SCOTLAND II

11 FT OP, 29 SQD LP, 8 SQD NITE AMB, 10 SQD DAY SECURITY, 4 SQD DAY
COMBAT PATROL, 3 PLT NITE AMB, 3 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

N/A

OPN DEWEY CANYON

11 FT LP, 13 SQD LP, 2 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 10 PLT
DAY COMBAT PATROL,

QTBD

2 FT LP, 1 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY RECON,

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	2	2	0
3/4	4	4	0

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

N/A 2. DAWSON RIVER

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

UNIT	4. DEWEY CANYON NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

UNIT	5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/61	16	16	0

CCN

033

RELEASED BY

TIME

HJAN69

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/WHB/11tSEC COC PHONE 3180

CWO

IMMEDIATE 262130 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORP; PHB
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1354 AS OF 260001-262400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN AND A/4/12 CAV

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
460 KIA	3870 KIA (C)
2057 WIA (E)	105 PW/NVA
615 WIA (M)	6 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNNEE/NVA
	4 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	535 DET
46 KIA	893 IWC
315 WIA (E)	210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

#1354

CONFIDENTIAL

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, 1ST AMTRAC AND 3/4 (OPCON TO CG 3D MAR DIV)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	31 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	15 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	60 DEF
2 KIA	28 IWC
33 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) AND 1/9 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3149 KIA (C)
1924 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
318 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALUSA

261 DET

25 KIA

937 IWC

124 WIA (E)

236 CSWC

34 WIA (M)

0 MIA

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DAWSON RIVER

B. NO CHANGE

C. NONE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

3 KIA

86 KIA (C)

44 WIA (E)

0 PW/NVA

12 WIA (M)

0 PW/VC

0 MIA

1 RTNNE/NVA

3 RTNNE/VC

USA

10 DET

0 KIA

69 IWC

0 WIA (E)

12 CSWC

0 WIA (M)

0 MIA

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. DEWEY CANYON

B. NO CHANGE

C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
1 KIA	2 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
	0 DET
	5 IWC
	0 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
- F. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/FF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.
- G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VCB.
- H. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ TIGER AND FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE.
- I. 3/4 PREPARES FOR OPERATION, EAST OF DONG HA AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER.
- J. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, FSB CATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 9.
- K. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR AND LZ MINNESOTA.
- L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM.

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND ANNE.

N. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

O. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY, FSB SHARON, AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 260001-262400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 1 FT DAY COMBAT PATROL, 30 SQD NITE AMB, 2 SQD DAY RECON,
2 PLT DAY RECON, 7 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

9 FT LP, 12 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 2 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,

OPN SCOTLAND II

7 FT OP, 14 SQD LP, 12 SQD NITE AMB, 10 SQD DAY SECURITY, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT
PATROL,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

N/A

OPN DEWEY CANYON

1 SQD NITE AMB, 2 SQD OP, 9 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,
3 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

QTCE

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON,

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	2	2	0
3/4	4	4	0

PAGE 5 OF 6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

N/A 2. DAWSON RIVER

UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TE MS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

UNIT	4. DEWEY CANYON NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

UNIT	5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/61	16	16	0

CCN DBA RELEASED BY W. J. Olson TIME 270310 HJAN69

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/WHB/CGW
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 272138 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV COMPS PHB
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1355 AS OF 270000Z-27 JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, A/4/12 CAV AND K,M, CO'S 3/4

D. THROUGH 3: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
460 KIA	3879 KIA (C)
2057 WIA (E)	105 PW/NVA
615 WIA (M)	6 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNED/NVA
	4 RTNED/VC
<u>USA</u>	535 DET
46 KIA	893 IWC
315 WIA (E)	210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, 1ST AMTRAC

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	31 KIA (C)
0 WIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
0 WIA (M)	15 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	63 DET
2 KIA	28 IWC
34 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-), 1/9 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3151 KIA (C)
1924 WIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
318 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	937 IWC
124 WIA (E)	236 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. NONE
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
3 KIA	86 KIA (C)
44 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
12 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RTNNEE/NVA
	3 RTNNEE/VC

<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
2 KIA	6 KIA (C)
2 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
1 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNEE/NVA
	0 RTNEE/VC
	0 DET
	11 IWC
	0 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
- F. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.
- G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VCB.
- H. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ TIGER AND FROM VCB.
- I. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, EAST OF DONG HA AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER.
- J. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, FSB CATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 950.
- K. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR AND LZ MINNESOTA.
- L. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, NANCY, AND ANNE.

N. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

O. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY, FSB SHARON, AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

A. THIRD RECON SSITREP 270001-272400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

3 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 42 SQD NITE AMB, 4 PLT NITE SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY,
5 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

16 FT LP, 28 SQD NITE AMB, 4 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL,

OPN SCOTLAND II

9 FT OP, 24 SQD LP, 11 SQD NITE AMB, 10 SQD DAY SECURITY, 3 PLT DAY COMBAT
PATROL,

OPN DAWSON RIVER

N/A

OPN DEWEY CANYON

17 FT LP, 8 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 5 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL, 2 CO DAY SEARCH
& CLEAR,

QTED

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	2	2	0
3/4			
3/4	4	1	0

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2. DAWSON RIVER			
N/A			
3. KENTUCKY			
2/3	1	0	0
1/4	0	0	0
4. DEWEY CANYON			
UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0
5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/61	16	16	0

CCN

128

RELEASED BY

M.J. Olson

TIME

280325

H JAN 69

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RAFTER 3/WHB/CW
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO

IMMEDIATE 282030 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1356 AS OF 280001-282400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, A/4/12 CAV AND K.M. CO'S 3/4 1ST AFTER C BN

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
460 KIA	3879 KIA (C)
2057 WIA (E)	105 PW/NVA
615 WIA (M)	6 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 TNEE/NVA
	4 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	535 DET
46 KIA	893 IWC
315 WIA (E)	210 CSWC
49 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

B. NO CHANGE

G. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/6/, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

0 KIA

34 KIA(C)

6 WIA(E)

10 PW/NVA

2 WIA(M)

15 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNEE/NVA

0 RTNNEE/VC

USA

75 DET

2 KIA

281/C

41 WIA (E)

0 CSWC

18 WIA (M)

0 MIA

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4, (-), 1/9 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

306 KIA

3151 KIA(C)

1931 WIA (E)

62 PW/NVA

318 WIA (M)

0 PW/VC

0 MIA

0 RTNNEE/NVA

0 RTNNEE/VC

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>USA</u>	261 DET
0 KIA	937 IWC
124 WIA (E)	237 CSWC
34 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DAWSON RIVER
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. NONE
- D. THROUGH C: NO CHANGE
- H. TERMINATED 272400H JAN 69
- I-J NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	86 KIA (C)
44 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
12 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	1 RETREE/NVA
	3 RETREE/VC
<u>USA</u>	10 DET
0 KIA	69 IWC
0 WIA (E)	12 CSWC
0 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

O. THROUGH J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
2 KIA	8 KIA (C)
3 WIA (L)	0 PW/NVA
1 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
	1 DET
	14 IWC
	0 CSAC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE**3. PLANS SUMMARY**

A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
 B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
 C. DAWSON RIVER SIX HOUR SITREP
 D. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
 E. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

F. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

G. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VCB.

H. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ TIGER AND FROM VCB.

I. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, EAST OF DONG HA AND VIC OF CUA VIET

J. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, FSB CATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 950.

K. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR AND LZ MINNESOTA.

L. 3/9 OPERATES FROM VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM AND FSB THUNDER.

PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON AND BASE AREA 101.

N. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMSTONE.

O. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY, FSB SHARON, AND JUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 280001-282400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 25 SQD NITE AMB, 2 SQD DAY RECON, 5 PLT NIT SECURITY, 2 PLT NITE AMB, 3
PLT DAY SECURITY, 5 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

OPN KENTUCKY

18 FT LP, 30 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL,

OPN SCOTLAND

10 FT OP, 30 SQD LP, 10 SQD DAY SECURITY, 10 SQD NITE AMB

OPN DEWEY CANYON

3 FT OP, 19 FT LP, 8 SQD LP, 9 SQD DAY SECURITY, 6 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL

QTDB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	2	2	0
3/4	4	4	0

PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2. DAWSON RIVER

N/A

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

4. DEWEY CANYON

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/61	16	16	0

CCH

174

RELEASED BY

M.J. Olson

TIME

290240

H JAN 6

⑤

PAGE 64 OF 6 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALDRAFTER 3/MB/cgwSEC COC PHONE 3180CWO IMMEDIATE 292334 Z JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MARDIV SITREP 1357 AS OF 290004-292400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN, A/4/12 CAV AND K&M, CO'S 3/4 1ST AMTRAC BN

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>EMMETY</u>
462 KIA	3880 KIA (C)
2059 WIA (E)	105 PW/NVA
615 WIA (H)	6 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 TNEE/NVA
	4 RTNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	
46 KIA	535 DEF
315 WIA (E)	894 I-VC
49 WIA (A)	210CS VC
0 MIA (E)	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE 1 OF 55 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

3. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/6, 1/77

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	36 KIA (C)
6 WIA (E)	11 P/NVA
2 WIA (M)	15 P/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNELL/NVA
	0 RTNELL/VC
<u>USA</u>	77 DET
2 KIA	28 L/C
41 WIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 WIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4, (-), 1/9 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3177 KIA (C)
1932 WIA (E)	62PW/NVA
320 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNELL/NVA
	0 RTNELL/VC

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

<u>USA</u>	261DET
25 KIA	937IWC
124 WIA (E)	237CSWC
34 WIA (I)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, 1/1/9 AND 3/9
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
5 KIA	24 KIA (C)
13 WIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
3 WIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RTNNEE/NVA
	0 RTNNEE/VC
	1 DET
	22 IWC
	1 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMA L CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT.

F. 1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL AND VCB.

G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ TIGER AND FROM VCB.

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, SOUTHWEST OF DONG HA AND VIC OF CUA VIET

I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, FSB CATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 950.

J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB RAZOR AND LZ MINNESOTA.

K. 3/9 OPERATES FROM VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM AND FSB LIGHTNING.

L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, LZ SUZIE AND WUNDER BEACH.

M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.

N. 1/77 ARMOR CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FSB NANCY, FSB SHARON, AND WUNDER BEACH.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS

A. THIRD RECON SITREP 290001-292400H JAN 69

5. BUSH MASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 31 SQD NITE AMB, 3 SQD NITE RECON, 7 SQD NITE SECURITY, 1 PLT NITE AMB, 4 PLT DAY RECON, 4 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR,

OPN KENTUCKY

17 FT LP, 28 SQD NITE AMB, 21 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL,

OPN SCOTLAND

9 FT OP, 32 SQD LP, 8 SQD NITE AMB, 5 SQD DAY RECON, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL

OPN DEWEY CANYON

19 FT LP, 1 SQD NITE AMB, 7 SQD DAY RECON, 6 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL

QTCB

2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	2	2	0
3/4	4	4	0

2. DAWSON RIVER

N/A

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

4. DEWEY CANYON

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/61	16	16	0

CCN

207
SD

RELEASED BY

M.J. Olson

TIME

300520

H JAN 69

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 240 0302030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 302030Z JAN69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3RD MARDIV SITREP 1358 AS OF 300001-302400H JAN69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK BN AND A/4/12 CAV AND K, M, CO'S 3/4
1ST AVTRACS

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	USMC
462	KIA
2063	WIA (E)
615	WIA (M)
1	MIA
	USA
46	KIA

	ENEMY
3830	KIA (C)
105	PW/NVA
6	PW/VC
4	RTNEE/NVA
4	RTNEE/VC
535	DET
894	IWC

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 240 C O N F I D E N T I A L

315	WIA (E)
49	WIA (M)
0	MIA

210 GSNC

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

C. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH. 1/11, 1/61, 1/77,

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

	USMC
0	KIA
6	WIA (E)
2	WIA (M)
0	MIA
	USA
2	KIA
41	WIA (M)
18	WIA (C)
0	MIA

	ENEMY
38	KIA (C)
11	PW/NVA
15	PW/VC
0	RTNEE/NVA
0	RTNEE/VC
87	DET
34	IWC
0	GSNC

OPERATION SUMMARY

CONFIDENTIAL

#1358

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 240 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM TIGER AND FROM VC3.
 I. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE AND RAO VINH.
 J. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VC3, FS3 SHILON, FS3 GATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 950.
 K. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FS3 RAZOR AND LZ MINNESOTA.
 L. 3/9 OPERATES FROM FS3 CUNNINGHAM.
 M. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FS3 SHARON, LZ SUZIE AND WUNDER BEACH.
 N. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FS3 TOMBSTONE.
 O. 1/77 ARVN CONDUCTS OPNS FROM FS3 NANCY, FS3 SHARON, AND WUNDER BEACH.
 4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS:
 A. THIRD RECON SITREP EPPHPOAEPWRPPH JAN69
 5. BUSH MASTER REPORT
 OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
 5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 49 SQD NITE AMB, 3 SQD DAY RECON, 4 SQD NITE RECON, 1 SQD NITE LP, 3 PLT NITE AMB, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 PLT DAY RECON, 3 PLT DAY SECURITY, 10 PLT NITE SECURITY, 4 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,
 OPN KENTUCKY
 35 FT LP, 20 SQD NITE AMB, 1 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL, 2 CO DAY SEARCH & CLEAR,
 OPN SCOTLAND II
 13 FT OP, 34, SQD LP, 10 SQD NITE AMB, 12 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL,

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 240 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 CO DAY COMBAT PATROL,
 OPN DEWEY CANYON
 23 FT LP, 2 SQD NITE AMB, 7 SQD DAY SECURITY, 5 PLT DAY SECURITY,
 QTBD
 2 FT LP, 1 SQD DAY RECON,
 B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
 1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0
2/4	2	2	0
3/4	4	4	0

2. DAWSON RIVER
 N/A

3. KENTUCKY

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0

4. DEWEY CANYON

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0

5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/61	16	16	0

GP-4

BT

243

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

#1358

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 240 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. SCOTLAND II
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-) 1/9 (-) AND 3/4 (-)
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	USMC
336	KIA
1954	WIA (E)
321	WIA (M)
0	MIA
	USA
25	KIA
124	WIA (E)
34	WIA (M)
0	MIA

	ENEMY
3131	KIA
62	PW/NVA
0	PW/VC
0	RTNEE/NVA
0	RTNEE/VC
261	DET
933	IWC
237	CSWC

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9 (-)
 D. 2ND ARVN REGT

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 240 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

	USMC
5	KIA
15	WIA (E)
3	WIA (M)
0	MIA

	ENEMY
26	KIA (C)
0	PW/NVA
0	PW/VC
0	RTNEE/NVA
0	RTNEE/VC
1	DET
22	IWC
1	CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| A. KENTUCKY | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| C. SCOTLAND II | SIX HOUR SITREP |
| D. DEWEY CANYON | SIX HOUR SITREP |

E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561
 WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN
 THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT, ALSO OPERATE VIC RAO VINH.
 (YD1453)

F. 1/4-2 OPERATES FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RU

CONFIDENTIAL

#1358

CONFIDENTIAL

DR. JETER 3/MB/11t

SEC COC PHONE 3180

C.O.

IMMEDIATE 3123000 2 JAN 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAJ DIV COC DGH
 TO: XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

3RD MAJ DIV SITREP 1359 AS OF 310001-312400H JAN 69

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. KENTUCKY

B. NO CHANGE

C. TF BRAVO, 2/3, 3RD TK B AND A/4/12 CAV, M CO 3/4, PROV CO, AND 1ST A-TR

D. THROUGH J8 NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
462 KIA	3881 KIA (C)
2060 WIA (E)	105 PW/NVA
615 WIA (M)	6 PW/VC
1 MIA	4 RTNNEE/NVA
	4 RTNNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	
46 KIA	535 DET
315 WIA (E)	894 INC
49 WIA (M)	210 CSWC
0 MIA	

OPERATIONS SUMMARY

A. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

B. NO CHANGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C. 1ST DE 5TH MECH, 1/11, 1/61, 1/77, AND PROV CO.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
0 KIA	41 KIA (C)
6 MIA (E)	10 PW/NVA
2 MIA (M)	15 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RETNEE/NVA
	0 RETNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	88 DET
2 KIA	38 IWC
41 MIA (E)	0 CSWC
18 MIA (M)	
0 MIA	

OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SCOTLAND II

B. NO CHANGE

C. 4TH MAR, 1/4, 2/4 (-), 1/9 (-) AND 3/4 (-)

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
386 KIA	3180 KIA (C)
1932 MIA (E)	62 PW/NVA
320 MIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RETNEE/NVA
	0 RETNEE/VC
<u>USA</u>	261 DET
25 KIA	938 IWC
124 MIA (E)	237 CSWC
34 MIA (M)	

CONFIDENTIAL

#1359

CONFIDENTIAL

0 MIA

OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. DEWEY CANYON
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. 2/9, A 1/9 AND 3/9 (-)
- D. 2ND ARVN REGT
- E. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENEMY</u>
5 KIA	33 KIA (C)
15 MIA (E)	0 PW/NVA
3 MIA (M)	0 PW/VC
0 MIA	0 RETNEE/NVA
	0 RETNEE/VC
	1 DET
	38 IWC
	2 CSWC

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

- A. KENTUCKY SIX HOUR SITREP
- B. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN SIX HOUR SITREP
- C. SCOTLAND II SIX HOUR SITREP
- D. DEWEY CANYON SIX HOUR SITREP
- E. 2/3 (-) PROVIDING SECURITY OF FIXED POSITIONS ALONG ROUTE 561 AND WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE CAM LO AND HUONG HOA DISTRICT, ALSO OPERATE VIC RAO VINH. (YD 1453)
- F. 1/4 (-) OPERATED FROM FSB'S NEVILLE, FSB RUSSELL, VCB AND KHE GIO BRIDGE

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- G. 2/4 OPERATES VIC LZ COMET AND FROM VCB.
- H. 3/4 OPERATES FROM ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, RAO VINH, AND VCB.
- I. 1/9 OPERATES FROM VCB, FSB SHILOH, FSB CATES, HILL 691, CA LU AND HILL 9.
- J. 2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB HAZOR AND LZ MINNESOTA.
- K. 3/9 OPERATES VIC FSB CUNNINGHAM.
- L. 1/11 INF CONDUCTS OPNS IN VIC FSB SHARON, LZ SUZIE AND WUNDER BEACH.
- M. 1/61 OPERATES FROM FSB TOMBSTONE.
- N. 1/77 ARMOR OPERATES FROM FSB SHARON, FSB WUNDER BEACH AND FSB NANCY.

4. SPECIAL OPERATION

- A. THIRD RECON SITREP 310001-312400H JAN 69

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. BUSHMASTER REPORT

OPN MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

5 FT OP, 5 FT LP, 5 FT DAY RECON, 4 FT NITE RECON, 37 SQUAD NITE AMB,
5 PLT NITE SECURITY, 3 P T DAY SECURITY, 1 PLT NITE AMB, 8 CO DAY SEARCH
AND CLEAR

OPN KENTUCKY

14 FT LP, 24 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 1 PLT DAY COMBAT
PATROL,

OPN SCOTLAND II

15 FT OP, 14 SQD NITE AMB, 28 SQD LP, 19 SQD DAY COMBAT PATROL, 4 P.T
DAY COMBAT PATROL,

OPN DEWEY CANYON

14 FT OP, 5 SQD NITE AMB, 6 SQD DAY SECURITY, 4 PLT DAY COMBAT PATROL,
1 CO DAY SEARCH AND CLEAR

QTGB

2 FT LP, 2 SQD DAY RECON,

B. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1. SCOTLAND II

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
4 MAR	6	0	0

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2/4	2	2	0
3/4	4	4	0
N/A	2. DAVIS RIVER		
UNIT	3. KENTUCKY NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/3	0	0	0
1/4	0	0	0
UNIT	4. DERRY CANYON NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
2/9	2	2	0
3/9	3	3	0
UNIT	5. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	RESULTS
1/61	16	16	0

CCN

268

RELEASED BY

J. D. Hurling

TIME

010610

FEB
1969

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALA
men

DE DIV AND NM

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 028 0601445

ZNY CCCCC

O 011445Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR

UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG

INFO ZEN/TASK FOREC HOTEL

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST OF FIFTH MECH BDE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJECT: 3D RECON BY SIT REP FOR PERIOD
OF 010001H TO 012400H MAR 69

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL

DTG

COOR.

1. 3C2

011555H

YD 097379

2. 3C3

"

"

3. 2C3

"

"

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PAGE TWO UUMSO 028 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL

DTG

COOR.

1. 1A1

011555H

YD 097379

2. 2A3

"

"

3. 2A2

"

"

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL

REASON

1. 2D2

DELAY 24HR DUE TO WEATHER

2. 1-1

"

3. 3A2

"

4. 3-1

"

5. 3B2

"

6. 1B2

"

7. 4E2

"

8. 4E3

"

9. 2C2

"

10. 2D1

"

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL

REASON

1. 2E3

EXTEND 24 HR DUE TO WEATHER

2. 2R3

"

CONFIDENTIAL

1041001001
PAGE THREE UNMOD 022 CONFIDENTIAL
III. LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
010400H MAR 68

PATROL	TIME	LOCATION
1. 302	8	YD979559
2. 1H1	3	YD330527
3. 3021	7	YD979579
4. 303	7	"
5. 203	6	"
6. 1H7	4	YD105595
7. 1E1	3	YD349614
8. 1E2	3	"
9. 1E3	3	"
10. 3-2	7	"
11. 2E1	8	"
12. 2E2	8	"
13. 3E3	8	"
14. 103	6	YD185135
15. 1A2	2	YD002493
16. 1D3	3	YD147183
17. 1P1	8	YY002493

PAGE FOUR UNMOD 022 CONFIDENTIAL

18. 1D2	6	YD093127
19. 4E1	7	YD002493
20. 3E2	8	"
21. 102	8	"
22. 2E1	8	YD185135
23. 2E3	8	XD927235
24. 2E5	6	XD044313
25. 4-1	6	XD105486
26. 3E1	2	YD184562
27. 3A3	6	YD187490

IV. SIGHTING AND CONTACT

A. AT 020130H (2E3) TEMPLE LAKE
LAKE XD028237 SAW A TANK
AND ANOTHER TRACK VEHICLE PULLING
AN ARTY PIECE EAST ALONG ROAD.
B. AT 011113H (2E3) TEMPLE LAKE
AT XD028237 SAW 22 ENEMY
MOVING WEST ALONG ROAD WEARING
DARK GREEN UTILITIES, CARRYING ONE
MORTAR TUBE, 1 RV. ALL ENEMY

PAGE FIVE UNMOD 022 CONFIDENTIAL
HAD HEAVY PACKS AND RIFLES.

TM IS STILL OBSERVING THE
AREA.

GP-4

BT

022

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR 65 65
 V
 OO UUMSV UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 068 0611500
 ZNY 00000
 O 021500Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COO) DSH
 TO UUMSO/III MAF (COO) DSH
 UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (COO) PHR
 INFO ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST OF THE FIFTH MECH BDE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJECT: 3D RECON PY SIT REP FOR PERIOD
 OF 020001H TO 022400H MAR 69

II. INSERTS & EXTRACTS

PATROL	DTG	COOR
1. 1B2	021520H	XD941241
2. 1-3	021415H	YD230472
3. 2-3	021300H	YD178552
4. 3E1	021000H	YD349694

PAGE TWO UUMSO 068 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COOR
1. 2E3	021520H	XD941241
2. 4-1	021415H	YD230472
3. 3B1	021215H	YD187598
4. 1A2	021000H	YD002483
5. 3E2	021000H	YD002473

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1. 3A2	DELAYED DUE TO TATICAL REASONS
2. 2D2	DELAY 24 HR DUE TO WEATHER
3. 1-1	"
4. 2-1	"
5. 3B2	"
6. 4E2	"
7. 4E3	"
8. 2C2	"
9. 2D1	"

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE
 PATROL REASON

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUNDRED SIXTY SIX C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1000 EXTENDED DUE TO WEATHER.
 III. LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
 000400Z MAR 68.

PATROL	YEN	LOCATION
1. 309	3	XD978559
2. 141	3	YD384590
3. 309	7	YD097579
4. 505	7	"
5. 205	6	"
6. 147	4	YD165895
7. 1E1	9	YD849394
8. 1E2	8	"
9. 1E3	8	"
10. 3-P	7	"
11. 141	3	"
12. 21	3	"
13. 383	3	"
14. 321	3	"
15. 105	6	YD062033
16. 153	3	YD147133

PAGE FOUR HUNDRED SIXTY SIX C O N F I D E N T I A L

17. 181	3	YD062483
18. 109	6	YD197133
19. 4E1	7	YD109433
20. 109	3	"
21. 2E1	3	"
22. 1E2	6	XD827255
23. 2E3	6	XD841316
24. 1-3	3	XD214452
25. 2-3	3	YD168153
26. 3A3	6	YD172300

IV. SIGHTING & CONTACT

A. COMPLETE DEBRIEF WILL FOLLOW
 ON 0100 SIT REP FOR (2E3) TEMPLE
 LAKE.

GP-4

BT

066

CONFIDENTIAL

AND TAKE HERE WITH ME - [REDACTED]

~~600 / 1585~~

~~QZ / 1690~~

a

030001H TO 032400H MAR 69

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATRU	DTG	COORD
1. 2D1	031540H	XD925494
2. 1-1	031545H	XD993501
3. 3A2	031745H	XD995275
4. 3C1	031600H	XD673578

5. 2C1 031600 H XD679579
6. 3A1 031345H YD248453

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1. 2B3	0317154	XD343316
2. 3A3	7313454	YD185589

PATROL
1. 2-1
2. 150
REASON
DELAYED DUE TO WEATHER AND DAYLIGHT.

3. 4E2

4. 4E3

5. 202

6, 201

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

NO ME

IV. LOCATIONS OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
0324Z08 MAR 69

PATROL	MAN	LOCATION
--------	-----	----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 116 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 3D2	8	XD978559
2. 1H1	3	YD330520
3. 3C2	7	YD097379
4. 3C3	7	"
5. 2C3	6	"
6. 1H7	4	YD105595
7. 1E1	2	YD349694
8. 1E2	2	"
9. 1E3	3	"
10. 3A2	7	"
11. 2E1	3	"
12. 2E2	2	"
13. 3E3	2	"
14. 3E1	3	"
15. 1C3	6	YD002483
16. 1D3	3	YD190167
17. 1B1	3	YD002483
18. 1D2	6	"
19. 4E1	7	"
20. 1C2	3	"

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 116 C O N F I D E N T I A L

21. 2B1	2	"
22. 1-3	5	YD222454
23. 2-3	5	YD163553
24. 3A1	6	YD225505
25. 1B2	6	XD827235
26. 3A2	6	XD916274
27. 2D2	7	XD923499
28. 1-1	6	XD892497
29. 2C1	12	XD676573
30. 3C1	12	XD676573

IV. SIGHTING AND CONTACT

A. THIS IS THE COMPLETE DEBRIEF ON
 (2E3) TEMPLE LAKE 272130 H TM
 HEARD 1 RETRACKED VEHICLE MOVING EAST
 ON RT 926 AND SAW APPROX 200
 ENEMY FOLLOWING THE VEHICLE. 272215H
 TM HEARD 2-3 TRUCKS MOVING EAST
 ON RT 926. VEHICLES STOPPED BEFORE
 REACHING THE TMS LOCATION. 280330H
 TM SAW 2 ENEMY BUILDING A BUNKER.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 116 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ENEMY WORKED ALL DAY ON BUNKER,
 AT 1700H AN A.O. DESTROYED IT.
 220150H TM SAW 2 TRACKED VEHICLES
 ONE WAS PULLING AN ARTY PIECE.
 010100H TM SAW 2 TRACKED
 VEHICLES MOVING WEST. 011115H TM
 SAW 22 ENEMY MOVING WEST ALONG
 RT 926 WITH RIFLES, PACKS, 1
 MORTAR TUBE, 1 RADIO. ENEMY
 WAS TALKING ON RADIO. 012155H
 TM SAW 1 TRACKED VEHICLE MOVING
 EAST ON RT. 926. 0012240H TM
 SAW 2 SEMI TYPE TRUCKS WITH
 40 FT. TRAILERS AND CANVAS TOP'S
 THEY SEEMED TO BE LOADED AS THE
 DRIVERS WERE SHIFTING A LOT
 OF GEAR'S. 021003H TM SAW
 1 SELFPROPELLED GUN MOING WEST ON
 RT 926. 020200H TM SAW A
 SECOND GUN MOVING WEST ON RT

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 116 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 926. 020255H TM SPAW A THIRD
 GUN MOVING WEST ON RT. 926.
 020200H TM SAW ENEMY 13 OR 14
 YEARS LOD CARRING AN AK-47, 1 SKS
 AND A PICK.
 THE SELFPROPELLED UN'S WERE
 IDENTIFIED AS 122 MM ASSAULT
 GUN'S JSU-122A. THE SEMI
 TRUCKS WERE 4X4 GAZ-660 AND
 4X2 KAZ-600.
 3. AT 022200H (0100) EARLY FLOWER
 AT XD323237 TM SAW 4 TRUCKS
 AND A TRACKED VEHICLE. THE TROOPS
 WITH VEHICLES WEE RE MIVING TO THE
 FLANKS. THE TRUCKS WERE BEDED
 WITH SUPPLIES. 020220H TM SAW
 TWO TRUCKS 5X6 TYPE, ALSO TWO
 TANKS T-54 TYPE. TRUCKS WERE HEAVILY
 LOADED. 030220H XD327236
 TM SAW TWO TRUCKS MOVING

PAGE SEVEN UUMSOD 116 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WEST ON RT 926. THEY WERE
 HEAVILY LOADED.

GP-A

PT

116

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

X
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 198 0641430
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 051430Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGN
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TUC) PHB
 INFO ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST OF THE FIFTH MECH BDE
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 I. SUBJECT: 3 RECON BN SIT REP FOR
 PERIOD OF 050001H TO 052400 MAR69
 II. INSERTS/EXTRACTS
 A. INSERTS COMPLETE
 PATROL DTG COOR
 1. 2-2 051630 197238
 2. 2B2 051100 585432
 3. 2E3 051500 349694
 B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

TOP SECRET 15302/15/05/112

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 198 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 1H7	051600	185595
2. 3C1	050600	677573
3. 2C1	050600	677573
4. 3-2	051615	349694
5. 1B1	051400	003483
6. 1D3	051400	002483

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1. 3B3	CANCELLED BY 3 MARINES
2. 1A3	DELAY 24HRS DUE TO TIME AVAILABLE.
3. 2-1	DELAYED DUE TO TIME AVAILABLE
4. 4-1	"
5. 3B1	"
6. 4E2	"
7. 4E3	"
8. 2C2	"
9. 2D1	"
10. 3D1	"

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETED

1. 3D2 DELAYED DUE TO TIME AVAILABLE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 198 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 III. LOCATION OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
 052400H MAR69.

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 3D2	8	XD978559
2. 1H1	3	YD330520
3. 3C2	7	YD097379
4. 3C3	7	YD097379
5. 2C3	6	"
6. 1E1	8	YD349694
7. 1E2	8	"
8. 1E3	8	"
9. 2E1	8	"
10. 2E2	8	"
11. 3E3	8	"
12. 3E1	8	"
13. 1-3	5	YD227468
14. 2-3	5	YD162565
15. 3A1	6	YD205505
16. 1B2	6	XD829234
17. 3A2	6	XD903285

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 198 C O N F I D E N T I A L

18. 2D2	7	XD923499
19. 1-1	6	XD898497
20. 2B2	8	XD687424
21. 2-2	4	XD888235
22. 2E3	8	YD349694

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

A. 050508H, COOR: XD677573 RECON TEAM
 DOCKLEAF 2C1, RECEIVED HEAVY SAF AND
 GRENADES OR MORTAR ROUNDS FROM A POSITION
 NE OF TM NIGHT POSITION. TM ALSO OBSERVED
 A MG POSITION TO TMS NE. TM ALSO OBSERVED
 30 ENEMY 50M NE. TM ADJUSTED ARTY, SAF
 AND M-79.

0528 THE INITIAL FIREFIGHT CEASED. 0540
 ENEMY MOVED UP ON THE TM AND SET OFF
 TMS IRIP FLARES. 0545 TM TAKING SAF
 FROM NE. 0625 AN OV-10 AO CAME
 ON STATION AND OBSERVED ENEMY NE AND
 SE OF TMS POSITION AT A DISTANCE OF
 15-15N. TM WAS EXTRACTED. HELOS

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SIX UMSQD 198 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TM EARLY FLOWER 1B2 OBSERVED: 1 TRUCK
(6X6) MOVINGIE.
2205 TM OBSERVED 1 TRUCK MOVING E.
2210 TM OBSERVED 1 TRUCK MOVING E
2215 " " " " " "
050203 TM OBSERVED 2 TRUCKS MOVING E.
0415 " " 1 TRUCK HEAVILY LOADED
MOVING W.
0440 TRUCK MOVING W ALSO HEAVILY
LOADED.
NEG REUSLIS TAKEN.
GP-4
BT
198

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV CO C WITH MY NR 05.....05.....05.....05

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 144C 0051630

ZNY CCCCC

O 051630Z JAN69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN/FIRST OF FIFTH MECH BDE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJECT: 3D RECON SIT REP FOR PERIOD
050000H TO 052400H JAN69.

II. INSERTS & EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

1. 1-W 051145H YD022483

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

-NEGATIVE-

C. INSERTS NO COMPLETE
SAME AS 04 JAN 69.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 144C C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. EXTRACTS NO COMPLETE

SAME AS 04 JAN 69.

III. LOCATIONS OF OPERATION PATROLS :

AS OF 052400 H JAN69.

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 3C2	7	XD978559
2. 1H5	3	YD330520
3. 3A3	13	YD097379
4. 3A2	6	"
5.	6	"
6. 1H5	6	YD340690
7. 2C1	6	"
8. 2C2	6	"
9. 2C3	6	"
10. 1-2	5	XD969502
11. 2 E1	6	YD000624
12. 3B3	6	YD153556
13. 1A3	7	XD865622
14. 2B3	7	XD773595V

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 144C C O N F I D E N T I A L

15. 1-3	5	XD885614
16. 1E1	8	XD909630
17. 3C1	6	YD226487
18. 2-3	5	YD257477
19. 1E2	6	YD236476
20. 3-2	6	YD290401

IV. SIGHTING & CONTACTS

-NEGATIVE-

GP-4

BT

144C

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D
MAK

V
OO UUMSK UUMS
DE UUMSOD 232 0651445
ZNY CCCCC
O 061445Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV COPS (TOC) PHB
UUMSO/III MAF (CO) DNG
INFO ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST OF THE FIFTH MECH BDE
BT

TOD
1530Z
23
MAF 154

C O N F I D E N T I A L
I. SUBJECT: 3 RECON BN SITRP FOR
PERIOD OF 060001H TO 062400H MAR 69
II. INSERTS/EXTRACTS
A. INSERTS COMPLETE
PATROL DTG LOCATION
1. 1A1 060920 141090
2. 4-3 060925 "
B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE
1. 1-3 060930 227463

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 232 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. 2-3 060935 162565
C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE
PATROL REASON
1. 2-1 DELAYED DUE TO AIRCRAFT ON
2. 4-1 WEATHER-HOLD.
3. 3.71 "
4. 4E2 "
5. 4E3 "
6. 2C2 "
7. 2D2 DELAYED 24 DUE TO BIRDS ON
8. 3D1 WEATHER HOLD.
9. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE
1. 1B2 AIRCRAFT ON WEATHER-HOLD
2. 3D2 "

III. LOCATIONS OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
062400H MAR 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 3D2	8	XD978559
2. 1B1	5	YD638244
3. 3C2	7	YD097379

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 232 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. 3C3	7	YD 097379
5. 2C3	8	"
6. 1E1	8	YD349694
7. 1E2	8	"
8. 1E3	8	"
9. 2E3	8	"
10. 2E1	8	"
11. 2E2	8	"
12. 3E3	8	"
13. 3E1	8	"
14. 1A1	6	YD 190488
15. 4-3	4	YD218473
16. 3A1	6	YD210491
17. 1B2	6	X0829234
18. 3A2	6	X0902285
19. 2D2	7	XD323499
20. 1-1	6	XD398497
21. 2B2	8	XD686434
22. 2-2	4	XD875235

IV. SIGHTINGS/CONTACTS

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 232 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. 052305H RECON TEAM EARLY FLOWER 1B2
 COOR: XD852245 HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT 400M
 NE. 052153 TM HEARD TWO VEHICLES ON
 ROAD. ARTY FIRED 14 RDS ON ABOVE GRID.
 MOVEMENT ON ROAD STOPPED AND TM HEARD
 SCREAMS. 2305 TRAFFIC RESUMED W TO E.

GP-4

RT

232

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*Don*

CO HUMSW HUMSA
 RE UMMSO 268 0661437
 ZNY 00000
 O 071400Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COO) DGH
 TO UMMSO/VIII MAF (COO) DNG
 HUMSW/XIII CORPS (TOO) PNF
 INFO ZEN/TFM
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST OF THE FIFTH MECH BDE
 FT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 I. SUBJECT: 3 RECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD
 OF 070001 TO 072400Z MAR 69
 II. INSERTS & EXTRACTS
 1. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	LOCATION
1. SEC	071330	349634
A. EXTRACTS COMPLETE		
1. 3A1	070900	249448
2. SEC	071500	3000 KA 09

PAGE TWO UMMSO 268 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

1. 2A2 DELAYED DUE TO AIRCRAFT ON
 2. 3B3 WEATHER-HOLD
 3. 1A5
 4. 2A3
 5. 1C1
 6. 041
 7. A-1
 8. 3B1 DELAYED 24 HRS DUE TO AIRCRAFT
 9. 4E2 ON WEATHER-HOLD.
 10. 4E302, 2C2
 11. 051
 12. 3D1

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

1. 3D2 AIRCRAFT ON LEATHER HOLD
 2. 1B2
 3. 3A2
 4. SEC EXTENDED UNTIL 12 MAR.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 268 C O N F I D E N T I A L
5. 2E1

III. LOCATION OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
072400H MAR 69.

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 3D2	3	XD075559
2. 1H1	3	YD130520
3. 3C2	7	YD027379
4. 3C3	7	"
5. 2C3	6	"
6. 1E1	9	YD349694
7. 1E2	3	"
8. 1E3	9	"
9. 2E1	8	"
10. 2E2	8	"
11. 2E3	9	"
12. 3E1	8	"
13. 3E2	3	"
14. 4-3	4	YD195453
15. 1B2	6	XD829234
16. 3A2	6	XD942283

PAGE FOUR 268 C O N F I D E N T I A L

17. 2D2	7	XD923494
18. 1-1	6	XD897497
19. 2B2	8	XD691434
20. 2-2	4	XD869223
21. 1A1	6	YD169485

IV. SIGHTING & CONTACTS

A. 071300H RECON TM BLUE PLATE 1-1 COOR:
XD903490 FOUND 20-30 BUNKERS CONTAINING
15 CHI-COM GRENADES, 2 CANTEENS, 1 GAS MASK
FILTER, 2 SHOVELS, 2 AK-47 MAGAZINES, 1
PICK-TOOL, 200 50 CAL RDS, 1 SET RAIN GEAR,
1 PR. TENNIS-TYPE SHOES.
TM ADJUSTED ARTY WITH GOOD COVERAGE.
B. 062210H EARLY FLOWER 1B2 COOR
XD836240 TM HEARD HEAVY VEHICLES
(6X6) ON ROAD, TM CALLED ARTY ON
GRID XD832242 WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS
OBSERVABLE DUE TO DARKNESS.

07-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*Don*

V
 00 UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0815 071133Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111339Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO FOURTH MAR REGT
 THIRD MAR RET
 NINTH MAR RET
 ONE OF FIVE MECH BDE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 I SUBJECT 3 RECON BN SIT REP FOR PERIOD
 OF 110001 H TO 112500H MAR 69
 II INSERTS: EXTRACTS
 A. INSERTS COMPLETE
 PATROL DTG LOCATION
 1 3A 1 110920 YD 195553
 B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE
 NONE
 C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

*TOD 1643Z
 (S) XXIV*

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0815 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

PATROL	REASON
1 1 B3	DELAYED BY WEATHER
2 2-1	TACTICLA CANCELLATION
3 1D2	DELAYED BY WEATHER
4 3D3	"
5 1A3	"
6 4-2	"
7 1B3	"
8 3A3	"
9 4-1	"
10 1A2	DELAYED DUE TO WEATHER
11 4E2	"
12 1-2	"
13 2D1	"

9 EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE
 NONE

III LOCATION OF ALL OPERATIONS PATROLS AS OF 112400H MAR 69

1 3B1	8	XD 975539
2 1H1	3	YD 333520
3 3C2	6	YD 097379

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 0817 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 3C3	7	"
5 2C3	7	"
6 1E1	8	YD 349694
7 1E2	8	"
8 1E3	8	"
9 2E1	8	"
10 2E2	8	"
11 2E3	8	"
12 3 E1	8	"
13 3E2	8	"
14 2A3	6	XD 805329
15 3B3	6	XD 933327
16 3A1	6	YD 200238
17 1B1	4	XD 858241
18 2A2	6	XD 807237
19 2B3	6	YD 257477
20 3D1	8	XD 708394
21 1C1	6	XD 806305

IV SIGHTINGS/ CONTACTS

A. 111045H, XD 811312 ROCK HAVEN 1C1

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 0815 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOUND 50 BUNKERS WITH ZIG-ZAG TRENCHES APPROX 2-2 MTHS OLD.
 TM FOUND OLD BATTERIES EMPTY FOOD CANS, TIN PLATES, CANTEENS
 GAS-MASK PARTS, OLD PONCHOS, COMM WIRE AND EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES.
 BUNKERS COULD SLEEP 6 MEN

111230H XD 806386 TM FOUND 5 BUNKERS AND 115 FIGHTING HOLES
 CONNECTED WITH FRENCHES, 20 GAS MASK FILTERS, 1 FIRST AID PACKET WITH
 DRESSINGS, HELMET LINER, RUSSIAN MADE MAGAZINES GUN-CLIPS (160RD TYPE)
 MORTAR INCREMENTS IN CRATES, 160 AK ROUNDS AND 5 AK-47 MAGAZINES,
 33 BLASTING CAPS, 14 BLOCKS OF EXPLOSIVES WITH BLASTING CAPS, 7 CHICOM
 GRENADES. TM MADE NO ESTIMATE OF HOW LOD BUNKER ARE. TM CONTINUED MISSION.

B. 110345 H XD 807231 EAGLE EYE 2A2 HEARD VEHICLES W, SW MOVING E.
 VEHICLES MOVED 900M W OF TM AND STOPPED. 102225 VEHICLES MOVED ABOUT 4-5
 MINUTES 5 MPH TO

E. 110310 IN AREA OF STOPPED VEHICLES TM HEARD 2 MEN SHOUTING 0340 VOICES
 STOPPED VEHICLES MOVED W TOTAL COUNT ON VEHICLES
 BEING TRUCKS.

VEHICLES MOVED W TO E FROM 2130-2200
 VEHICLES MOVED E TO W FROM 0300-0345

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE USMSQB 0815 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DETONATED ROAD MINE. RES: 2 USMC KIA 1 WIA EVAC.
 VEHICLE RECOVERED.

D. (TO FMFPAC THRU III MAF, XXIV CORPS)

091200, XO 712594 BUNKERS FOUND BY BUS STOP. NO TUNNELS OR CONNECTIONS
 TRENCHES. 1 UNDERGROUND BUNKER FOR EACH HOOCH. BUNKERS: 4'X6' HOOCHES
 16'X12' ONE HOOCH LOOKS LIKE MESSHALL, 10 LARGE POTS FOUND THEREIN
 BASE CAMP IS LOCATED ON SIDE OF HILL UNDER THICK CANOPY. MANY TRAILS
 LEADING TO CAMP 3' WIDE BUT NEG VEHICLE MARKINGS. FOUND BOX 12"X6",
 ELECTRICAL DEVICE.

GP-4

BT

3815

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE SIC AND FILE NR 235.....285.....285

KO

OO UUMSO UUMSK

DE UUMSAD 365C 0111715

ZNY CCCCC

O 111715Z JAN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO THIRD MARINE

FOURTH MARINES

NINTH MARINES

TFH

1ST OF 5TH MECH BDE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJ: THIRD RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 110001H TO 112400H JAN 69

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PARTIAL

DTG

COORD

1.2E3

110930H

YD 170550

2.2-2

111000H

YD 172269

3.4E2

111040H

YD 195325

4.2-1

111100H

YD 160557

5.1B1

111130H

YD 084354

6.3C3

111200H

YD 095414

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

1.2B2

110955H

YD 185565

2.4E3

111200H

YD 248486

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

1.3C2

DELAYED 24 HRS NEGATIVE HELOS

2.2D2

"

3.3D2

"

4.3-1

"

5.1A3

"

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

1.2A1 EXTENDED 24 HR.

2.3B2

III. LOCATIONS OF OPERATION PATROLS

AS OF 112400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.1C1	6	XD 978559
2.1M1	3	YD 330520
3.2A3	6	YD 097379
4.2A2	5	"
5.3A1	13	"
6.1D1	10	YD 340690
7.1D2	9	"
8.1D3	7	"
9.3D1	7	"
10.2D1	6	YD 255475
11.3B2	6	XD 774593
12.2A1	8	XD 837628
13.3E3	6	XD 925394
14.2-1	6	YD 157536
15.3C3	6	YD 097405
16.2-2	4	YD 172267
17.1B1	6	YD 083356
18.1B2	6	YD 219486
19.1B3	6	XD 975356
20.2D3	6	YD 026469
21.4E2	5	YD 184332
22.4-1	5	YD 039454
23.2E3	6	YD 168552
24.1C2	7	YD 248549

PV. SIGHTING AND CONTACTS

A. AT 112152H (2-2) BLACK BUD, YD 172257 RECD A GRENADE AND 2 RDS SAF FROM EST 8-10 EN. WHILE IN THEIR NIGHT POSIT. SPOOKY ON STATION. BUT COULD NOT WORK OUT DUE TO WEATHER. EXTRACT ATTEMPTED BUT DELAYED TILL MORNING DUE TO WEATHER IN AREA. TM IS ALL SECURE AT THIS TIME.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL


OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQ 0844 0721330
 ZNY CCCCC
 U 121330Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 UUMSW/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO FOURTH MAR REGT
 THIRD MAR REGT
 NINTH MAR REGT
 ONE OF FIFTH MECH BDE
 BT

760/3MAF/050

CONFIDENTIAL

1 SUBJECT: 3 RECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 122000H
 MAR TO 122400H MAR 69

11 INSERTS/EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DIG	LOCATION
1 1B3	121055H	YD250405
2 4E2	121230H	YD 349694

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

1 0P3	121055	YD 257477
2 3E2	121230	YD 349694

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0844 CONFIDENTIAL

C INSERTS NO T COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1 1D2	DELAYED 24 DUE TO SEATHER

2 3E3

3 1A3

4 2C2

5 4-2

6 1D3

7 3A3

8 2A2

9 4-1

10 1A2

11 1D1

12 4E3

13 1-2

14 2-3

15 2D1

D EXTRACTS NO T COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON:
1 2A2	EXTENDED 24 DUE TO WEATHER

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 0844 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 3B3
 3 2A3
 4 1E1
 5 3D1
 6 3E1
 7 2E2
 8 1E1
 9 1E2
 10 2E1
 11 2E3
 12 1E3

"
 "
 "
 "
 "
 "
 "
 "
 "
 "

III LOCATION OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
 122400H MAR 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1 3B1	8	XD 975559
2 1H1	3	YD 337520
3 3C2	6	YD 097379
4 3C3	7	"
5 2C3	7	YD 097379
6 1E1	8	YD 342694

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 0844 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 1E2	8	"
8 1E3	8	"
9 2E1	8	"
10 2E2	3	"
11 2E3	8	"
12 3E1	8	"
13 4E2	8	"
14 2A3	6	XD 805329
15 3E3	6	XD 933327
16 3A1	6	YD 215543
17 1B1	4	XD 763243
18 2A2	6	XD 805233
19 1B3	6	YD 237433
20 3D1	8	XD 765392
21 1C1	6	XD 805305

IV SIGHTINGS/ CONTACTS

A. 111817H XD 833237 EAGLE EYE 2A2
 OBSERVED 6 ENEMY AT ABOVE GRID CARRYING
 UNKNOWN TYPE WPNS. TM CALLED FM WITH
 GOOD COVERAGE UNABLE TO OBSERVE RES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 0344 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 B. 121400 XD 233237 EAGLE EYE OBSERVED
 3 ENEMY IN DARK UTES NEG EQUIP
 OBSERVED. TM CALLED FM WITH DNR
 RESULTS.

C. 121530H XD 262224 CHIROPRACTOR IB1
 TM OBSERVED 6 ENEMY WORKING ON BUNKER
 ENEMY WORE GREEN UTES. TM CALLED FM
 GOOD COVERAGE. NEG RESULTS

SP-4

BT

J344

CONFIDENTIAL

CC UUMSO UUMSK
 DE UUMSO 4060 0121
CONFIDENTIAL

to B/12/1250/304F

FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSO/III MAF COC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TFH
 1ST OF 5TH MECH BDE.

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 120001H TO 122400H JAN 69

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COOR
1.2D2	121120H	XD 811644
2.3C2	121130H	XD 799650
3.3C1	121135H	XD 733444
4.3B1	121140H	XD 777400
5.1A3	121305H	XD 925625

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

	DTG	COOR
1.1B2	121130H	YD 248485
2.2D1	"	"
3.3B2	121145H	XD 773595
4.2A1	121230H	XD 847624
5.2D2	121655H	XD 832647

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

	DTG	COOR
1.3D2	DELAYED 24 HR.	NO HELOS
2.2C3	"	"
3.2E2	"	"
4.1H5	"	"
5.1C3	"	"
6.3-1	"	"
7.3-3	"	"

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE-NEGATIVE-

III. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 122400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.1C1	6	XD 978559
2.1H1	3	YD 330520
3.2A3	6	YD 097379
4.2A2	5	"
5.3A1	13	"
6.1D1	10	YD 340690
7.1D2	9	"
8.1D3	7	"
9.3D1	7	"
10.1A3	8	XD 923647
11.2E3	6	YD 163558
12.3C2	6	XD 797634
13.2-1	5	YD 157536
14.3C3	6	YD 084408
15.2-2	4	YD 169269
16.1B1	6	YD 080354
17.3E3	6	XD 926400
18.1B3	6	XD 975358
19.3C1	8	XD 745441
20.2D3	6	YD 024469
21.4E2	5	YD 195331
22.4-1	5	YD 039454
23.3B1	6	XD 788382
24.1C2	7	YD 254542

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

A. AT 121330H, 2D2 WISDOM JACKET XD 835645 HEARD MOVEMENT FROM EST. 10 EN. G/S CAME ON STATION AND DREW FIRE. TM MOVED INTO 360 AND RECD AWF FROM THE E. TM THEN MOVED AND WALKED INTO 2 EN IN GREEN UTILITIES, W/AK-47'S. TM INITIATED SAF, WHEN A CHECK OF AREA WAS CONDUCTED CAME ACROSS MUCH BLOOD IN AREA. TM MOVED AGAIN AND OBS. 1 EN IN A BLUE JACKET AND SCARF. TM WAS EXTRACTED W/NEG FIRE. F/W WORKED OUT IN AREA W/UNK RESULTS.

B. AT 121750H(1C2) BEACH BOY, YD 255504 RECD FIRE FROM 1 A. WPN AND OBS. 1 EN IN STREAM BED. NO EQUIP COULD BE OBS. AO CAME ON STATION AND MADE RUNS ON A SU SPECTED EN POSIT. 1 EN RAN OUT OF CANOPY, TM INITIATED SAF W/UNK RESULTS. TM IS ALL SECURE AT THIS TIME.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV ANDMATE NR 245.....245.....245

III MAF COC -I-XXIV CORPS

VVVV

OO UUMSO UUMSK

DE UUMSO 0834 0731345

ZNY CCCCC

O 131345Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV COC

TO UUMSO/III MAF COC

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO THIRD MAR REGT

FOURTH MAR REGT

NINTH MAR REGT

ONE OF FIFTH MECH BDE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUBJECT 3 RECON BN SITREP FOR 130001-132400H

II INSERTS/ EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

NONE

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

NONE

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

1 ID? TACTICAL CANCELLATION

2 4-1 "

3 3E3 DELAYED 24 HRE DUE TO WEATHER

4 1A3 "

5 2C2 "

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0834 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 4-2 "

7 ID3 "

8 3A3 "

9 3A2 "

10 1A2 "

11 ID1 "

12 4E3 "

13 1-2 "

14 2-3 "

15 2D1 "

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

1 2A2 EXTENDED 24 DUE TO WEATHER

2 3B3 "

3 2A3 "

4 IC1 "

5 3D1 "

6 IB1 "

III LOCATION OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 132400H

MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 0834 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL	NO OF MEN	LOCATION
1 3B1	8	XD 973559
2 3C2	6	YD 097379
3 3C3	7	"
4 2C3	7	"
5 1E1	8	YD 349694
6 1E2	8	"
7 1E3	8	"
8 2E1	8	"
9 2E2	8	"
10 2E3	8	"
11 3E1	8	"
12 4E2	8	"
13 2A3	6	XD 905330
14 3B3	6	XD 933327
15 1B1	4	XD 865243
16 2A2	6	XD 805238
17 1B3	6	YD 235493
18 3A1	6	YD 210550
19 1H1	3	YD 330520

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 0834 C O N F I D E N T I A L

20 3D1	8	XD 703392
21 1C1	6	XD 805305

IV SIGHTINGS/ CONTACTS.

A. 121420H XD 305238 EAGLE EYE HEARD 3 TRUCKS MOVING W TO E ON RT 926 AT 122015 TM HEARD AA FIRE ABOUT 5000M S OF TMS POSITION AT 2045 TM HEARD TRACKED VEHICLES HOOKING UP TRAILER, ALSO ACCOMPANIED BY A TRUCK AT 2115H TM HEARD 2 MORE TRACK VEHICLES MOVING E AT 2240 TM HEARD 5 VEHICLES 1 TRUCK AND FOUR TRACKED VEHICLES MOVING E 130130H TM HEARD 1 TRUCK RETURNING FROM E TO W NEG ACT TAKE,

B. 131700H XD 305304 EAGLE EYE HEARD VOICES 100M E ESTIMATED 3-4 EN TM HAS MUMT TO NW 4-5 EN AT 1630 TM REC RECON BY FIRE 100M S AT 1835 TM REC 1 SHOT 50M E AT 1710TM HAD MUMT 50M NE AT 1823 TM REC 1 BURST OF AMF FROM E BELIEVED TO BE AIMED AT TM AT QUNT AO CAME ON SCENE AND MUMT CEASED. AO SPOTTED FRESH TRAIL AT XD 305305 100M N OF TMS POSIT

GP-4

BT

0834

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUNSO UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 5280 2141345
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141345Z JAN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG
 TO UUNSO/III MAF COG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TFM
 1ST OF 5TH MECH BDE

TOR/1425Z/II MAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: THIRD RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 140000H TO 142400H JAN 69.

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

NONE

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1.2-1	141100H	YD 154565
2.2E3	141100H	YD 164555
3.2-2	141620H	YD 170269
4.3E3	141650H	XD 926403
5.1B3	141615H	XD 974358
6.1B1	141800H	YD 085351
7.4-1	141245H	YD 032457

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

1.1E2	CANCELLED BY FIGHTING MAD
2.2C1	"
3.2A1	DELAY 24 HR DUE TO WEATHER
4.2C3	"
5.3D2	"
6.1-2	"
7.3-1	"

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

1.4E2	EXTENDED 24 HRS
2.1A3	"

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

III. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 142400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.1C1	5	XD 978559
2.1M1	3	YD 380526
3.2A3	6	YD 097379
4.2A2	5	"
5.3A1	10	"
6.1D1	12	YD 347694
7.1D2	9	"
8.1D3	7	"
9.3D1	7	"
10.1A3	8	XD 921649
11.1E1	8	YD 179501
12.3C2	6	XD 303638
13.1H5	6	YD 281443
14.3-3	5	YD 280422
15.3A2	6	YD 220472
16.3C1	8	XD 749440
17.4E2	5	YD 198324
18.3B1	6	XD 744375

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

--NEGATIVE--

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XXXX

OO HUMSO HUMSW

DE HUMSO 0928 4741330

ZNY CCCCC

O 141330Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO HUMSO/III MAF COC

HUMSW/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO THIRD MAR REGT

FOURTH MAR REGT

NINTH MAR REGT

ONE OF FIFTH MECH BDE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUB BRECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD

142000H TO 142400H MAR 69

II INSERTS/EXTRACTS

A INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG LOCATION

1 303 141630H XD709392

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

1 240 141306H XD 865232

2 101 141515H XD 861243

3 101 141505H XD865305

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0928 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

1 4E3 CANCELLED BY 3 MAR

2 1D1 "

3 3E3 CANCELLED BY 9MAR

4 4-2 "

5 1A2 "

6 2D1 "

7 1A3 DELAYED DUE TO WEATHER

8 2C2 "

9 1D3 "

10 3A3 "

11 3A2 DELAYED DUE TO WEATHER

12 2-1 "

13 3-2 "

14 1C2 "

15 1B2 "

16 1-2 "

17 2-3 "

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

1 1A3 EXTENDED DUE TO WEATHER

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUNSD 0928 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I 2AE EXTENDED DUE TO WEATHER

2 323 "

III LOCATION OF ALL OPERATING TEAMS AS OF 142400H MAR 69

PATROL	NO OF MEN	LOCATION
1 3E1	4	XD 973559
2 1H1	6	YD 330520
3 302	6	YD 097379
4 505	7	"
5 208	7	"
6 1E1	8	YD 349694
7 1E2	8	"
8 1E3	8	"
9 2E1	9	"
10 2E2	8	"
11 2E3	8	"
12 3E1	8	"
13 4E2	8	"
14 2-3	8	XD 953330
15 343	8	XD 93327
16 1P3	6	YD 232494

PAGE FOUR HUNSD 0928 C O N F I D E N T I A L

17 341 6 YD 281549

18 321 6 XD 708399

19 303 6 "

IV SIGHTINGS/ CONTACTS

A 130030H XD 875304 EAGLE EYE HEARD VEHICLE MOVEMENT TO S 600M MOVING E TO ESTIMATED 1-2 TRUCKS. TM OBSERVED 2 ENEMY 50-75M W OF TMS POSITION MOVING NOISILY AT 2101 TM OBSERVED 1 SEMI-TRUCK MOVING W TO E AT 140210 SEE VEHICLE MOVING W TO E AND 0227H 2 TRUCKS MOVING W TO E AT 0224 3 VEHICLES (1 TRACKED) MOVING W TO E AT 0240TM OBSERVED 1 TRACKED VEHICLE MOVING E TO W ON ROAD. AT 141300 TM HEARD SAF TO NE, SE, E 200-250M TM WAS EXTRACTED AND EXTRACT

BIRD'S REG SAF. AO ON STATION OBSERVED BUNKER IN AREA AO EXPENDE CORDANCE ON BUNKER SUSPECTED OF FIRING AT CHOPPERS.

GP-A

PI

0928

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSQ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0973 0751500
ZNY CCCCC

151500Z MAR 69 *To d / 151725 / XXIV Corps / 513 / Rvw*
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO THIRD MAR REGT
FOURTH MAR REGT
NINTH MAR REGT
ONE OF FIFTH MECH BDE
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
I SUBJECT 3 RECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD
150001 H-152400H MAR 69
II INSERTS/ EXTRACTS
A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG	LOCATION
1 1D2 150935	YD 199575
2 1-3 151430	XD 951508
3 1-2 151210	XD 696536
4 2-3 151440	XD 882482

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0973 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 3B3 151130	XD 933327
2 2A3 151430	XD 905330
3 3D1 151110	XD 780392
4 3D3 151110	"
5 3A1 150930	YD 199575

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1 4E3	DELAYED 24 LACK OF TIME
2 2D1	"
3 1A3	"
4 2C2	"
5 1D3	"
6 3A3	"
7 3A2	"
8 2-1	"
9 3-2	"
10 1C2	"
11 1B2	"

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE
NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0973 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 III LOCATION OF ALL OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 152400H MAR 69.

PATROL	NO OF MEN	LOCATION
1 3B1	8	XD 978559
2 1H1	3	YD 330520
3 3C2	7	YD 097379
4 3C3	7	"
5 2C3	6	"
5 1E1	8	YD 349694
7 1E2	8	"
8 1E3	8	"
9 2E1	8	"
10 2E2	8	"
11 2E3	8	"
12 3E1	8	"
13 4E2	8	"
14 1-2	3	XD 688547
15 1B3	6	YD 237485
16 1D2	6	YD 114545
17 1-3	6	XD 902507
18 2-3	6	XD 894489

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0973 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 IV SIGHTINGS/ CONTACTS.
 A 150735H YD 2580 TM CORAL BUSH
 3E2 OBSERVING FIRING OF 122 MM AND 140MM ROCKETS MADE CONTACT W UNK
 SIZE EN FORCE. PLT SIZE REACTION FORCE LINKED-UP AND CLOSED WITH EN.
 CONTACT BROKE AT 151040H
 CONTACT RES: 10 EN KIA(C) 2 POW 1 POW WITH CHEST WOUND. TM CAPTURED
 MAP AND OVERLAYS OF QUANG TRI AND DMZ.
 CAPTURED EN GEAR: 60 82MM MORTAR RDS.
 10 PLASTIC MINES SEVERAL COMMAND DET.
 DEVICES BOTTLE OF PLASMA AND 1 82MM TUBE.
 GP-4
 BT
 0973

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSAD 557C 0151410

ZNY CCCCC

O 151410Z JAN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSO/III MAF COC

UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

NINTH MARINES

TFH

1ST OF 5TH MECH. BDE.

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJ: THIRD RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 150001H TO 152400H JAN 69

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1.1A2	151000H	YD 185565
2.4E1	151000H	YD 185565
3.3E2	151400H	YD 005566
4.1E3	151400H	YD 005566
5.2C1	151400H	YD 005566

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

NONE

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

1. 3B3	PATROLS DELAYED 24HRS/BAD WEATHER
2. 1H6	"
3. 2A1	"
4. 2C3	"

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5.3D2
 6.3-1
 7.1C3
 8.3E2 PATROL CANCELLED BY GREEK MONEY
 9. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE
 1.4E2 PATROLS EXTENDED 24HRS/BAD WEATHER
 2.3B1
 3.3C1
 4.1A3

III. LOCATIONS OF OPERATION PATROLS AS OF 152400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.1C1	6	XD 978559
2.1H1	3	YD 330520
3.2A3	6	YD 097379
4.2A2	5	"
5.3A1	13	"
6.1D1	10	YD 340694
7.1D2	9	"
8.1D3	7	YD 340694
9.3D1	7	"
10.3E2	6	YD 004571
11.2C1	7	
12.1E3	5	YD 014571
13.1A3	8	XD 921649
14.1F1	8	YD 185500
15.1A2	7	YD 175555
16.3C2	6	XD 805631
17.1H5	6	YD 221448
18.3-3	5	YD 273422
19.3A2	6	YD 222477
20.4E1	5	YD 176538
21.3C1	3	XD 749440
22.3B1	6	XD 784375
23.4E2	5	YD 198324

IV. SIGHTING AND CONTACT

--NEGATIVE--

GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSO UUMSKV
 DE UUMSQD 6950 0161300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 161300Z JAN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TFH
 1ST OF 5TH MECH BDE

TOP/161327Z/III MAF
 8

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJ: THIRD RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 160001H TO 162400H JAN 69

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1.3B3	161115H	YD 073559
2.2C3	161500H	XD 933296
3.3A3	161400H	YD 002433

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1.3C2	161355H	XD 749440
2.1A3	161245H	XD 921649
3.3C1	161145H	XD 803633
4.2C0	161030H	YD 021569
5.1E1	161400H	YD 248489
6.3A2	161450H	YD 248038

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7.3E2 161040H YD 002585
 8.3B1 161515H XD 786373

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

1.1H6 PATROLS DELAYED 24 HRS/BAD WEATHER

2.2D1 "
 3.3D9 "
 4.2B2 "
 5.3-1 "
 6.1C3 "
 7.2D2 "

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE. PATROLS EXTENDED 24HR. BAD WEATHER

1.4E2 "

III. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 162400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.1C1	6	XD 978559
2.1H1	3	YD 330520
3.2A	6	YD 097879
4.2A2	5	"
5.3A1	13	"
6.1D1	10	YD 340694
7.1D2	9	"
8.1D3	7	"
9.3D1	7	"
10.1E3	4	YD 017577
11.1G2	5	"
12.1H5	6	YD 281448
13.3-3	5	YD 270424
14.4E1	5	YD 176532
17.3B8	7	YD 075628
18.3A3	4	YD 017420
19.4E2	3	YD 198324
20.3C2	6	XD 938299
GP-4		
RT		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSO UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 6420 0171355
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 171355Z JAN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF DNG

TOR / 171417Z / III MAF

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

I. SURJ: THIRD RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 170000H TO 172400H JAN 69

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	CORD
1. 1H2	171300H	YD 115701

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

NONE

C. INSERTS NO COMPLETE

PATROLS DELAYED 24HRS/BAD WEATHER

1. 1H6

2. 3C3

3. 3B2

4. 1B2

5. 2B2

6. 3-1

7. 1C3

8. 2D2

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE PATROLS EXTENDED 24 HRS BAD WEATHER

1. 4E2

2. 3-3

3. 1H5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

III. LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 172400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.1C1	6	XD 973559
2.1H1	3	YD 330520
3.2A3	6	YD 817379
4.2A2	5	YD 097379
5.3A1	13	YD 007379
6.1H7	10	YD 115701
7.1D1	10	YD 340694
8.1D3	7	
9MED1	7	
10.1E3	4	YD 022572
11.1A2	5	YD 1705
12.1H5	6	YD 170559
13.3-3	5	YD 087542
14.4E1	5	YD 270423
15.3B3	7	YD 182535
16.3A3	4	YD 021416
17.4E2	5	YD 198324
18.3C2	6	XD 936693

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

GRID-268644

A. AT 170100H 1D2 HENDRANCE SET UP AMBUSH POSITION, TEAM OBSERVED FOUR VC/NVA APPROACHING WATER, TWO VC/ NVA ENTERED WATER FOUR ABOUT 2 OR 3 MINUTES, ENEMY GOT OUT OF WATER TEAM INITIATED CONTACT, WOUNDING ONE IN THE LEG, THREE OTHER UNHURT, AFTER PUTTING PRISONERS ON PBR. (THERE) TEAM SWEEP T AREA AND WHILE DOING SO ENGAGED IN 4 TO 5 MAN ENEMY FORCE, THREE WERE KILLED OF ENEMY, ACTION TAKEN REACTION ARY FORCE WAS CALLED IN. THIS RESULTED IN TWO MINOR FRIENDLY WIA. AND 4 ENEMY DEAD. GEAR OBTAINED 2 AK 47'S AND TWO PACKS.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMATE NR 682.....682.....682

UT

00 UUMSQ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 686C 0181340

ZNY CCCCC

O 181340Z JAN 69

FM THIRD MANDIV COC

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO THIRD MAR

FOURTH MAR

NINTH MAR

TFH

1ST OF THE 5TH MECH BDE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJ: 3RD RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 180001H TO 182400H JAN 69

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	CORD.
1.1A3	181340H	XD 808476
2.1-3	181335H	XD 771551
3.3C3	181500H	XD 185377
4.3D3	181630H	YD 026344
5.1B1	181345H	XD 861344
6.1A1	181245H	XD 050554

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	CORD
1.1A2	181010H	YD 185565
2.4E1	181400H	YD 185565
3.1E3	181015H	YD 020565
4.1H5	181430H	YD 287452
5.3-3	181425H	YD 270423
6.4E2	181105H	YD 198324

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROLS DELAYED 24 HRS./BAD WEATHER

1.1H6

2.3E2

3.1E2

4.1C2

5.1E2

6.2B2

*TOP/1403/XXIV/682**QSL 14/0***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

7.3-1

8.1C3

9.2D2

D. EXTRACTS OET COMPLETE, PATROLS EXTENDED 24 HRS.

--NONE--

III. LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 182400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.1C1	6	XD 978559
2.1H1	3	YD 330520
3.2A3	6	YD 097379
4.2A2	5	YD 097379
5.3A1	13	YD 007379
6.1H7	10	YD 115701
7.1D1	10	YD 340694
8.1D2	7	YD 340694
9.1D3	7	YD 340694
10.3D1	7	YD 340694
11.1A1	6	YD 036548
12.1-3	6	XD 768556
13.3C3	7	YD 176375
14.3B3	6	FRIENDLY PSN.
15.3A3	5	YD 016408
16.3D3	7	YD 021341
17.2C3	6	XD 933294
18.1A3	7	XD 806469
19.1B1	6	XD 856395

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

A. AT 181530H 3B3 CRYSTAL STAR, YD 066624, TEAM PROCEEDED DOWN A RAVINE TO CHECK OUT A STREAM, THE TEAM THEN HEARD MOVEMENT TO THERE NORTH AT WHICH TIME TEAM TOOK FIRE FROM HIPPIES (AUTOTYPE) TEAM RETURNED FIRE, TEAM MOVED TO ANOTHER POSITION ON HIGHER GROUND FOR A BETTER DEFENSE WITH ENEMY FOLLOWING. AT 171600H, AO WAS ON STATION AND TOOK FIRE IN THE 066624 GRID. TEAM WAS UNABLE TO USE ARTY MISSION BECAUSE ENEMY BEING TO CLOSE. ACTION TAKEN, SPARROW HAWK WAS SEND OUT TO TEAM.

REMARKS HIPPIES WERE OBSERVED WALKING DOWN A RAVINE GRID 066624, THEY WORE GREEN UNIFORMS AND CAMMY HATS, HIPPIES HAD PACKS AND AK47'S.

NOTE: TEAM AND SPARROW HAWK WILL AWEAP AREA OF CONTACT TOMMORROW MORNING 190800 IN THE MORNING.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSO UUMSK
 DE UUMSO 722C 0191405
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 191405Z JAN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG
 TO UUMSO/III MAF COG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TFH
 1ST OF THE 5TH MECH BDE

TOP/191445Z/HI MAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJ: 3RD RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 190000H TO 192400H JAN 69

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

PATROL	DTG	CORD
1.3D1	191000H	YD 184504
2.3C2	190930H	YD 206466
3.1C2	191140H	XD 961618
4.1E2	191130H	YD 016622
5.1C3	191015H	YD 289386
6.3B1	191445H	YD 224503
7.2D2	191445H	XD 986457
8.2E1	191430H	YD 059327
9.3-2	191100H	YD 185565

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	CORD
1.1C2	191725H	XD 969630
2.1E2	191715H	YD 011615
3.1C3	191500H	YD 289386
4.3A3	191000H	YD 01948
5.1A2	191145H	YD 027563
6.1C2	191500H	YD 289386
7.1E2	191715H	YD 011615

C. ENSERS NOT COMPLETE

PATROLS DELAYED 24HRS/BAD WEATHER

1.3B2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2.1R2

3.2B2

4.3-1

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

1.1H 1

III. LOCATION OF OPERATIONS PATROLS AS OF 192400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.1C1	6	YD 973559
2.1H1	3	YD 330520
3.2A3	6	YD 097379
4.2A2	5	YD 115701
5.3A1		

"-8)11 \$)

	YD 097379	YD 115701
6.1H7	10	YD 340694
7.1D1	10	"
8.1D2	7	"
9.1D3	7	"
10.3D1	7	
11.1H7	6	YD 240610
12.1-3	6	XD 763557
13.2E1	6	YD 059328
14.2D1	6	YD 186514
15.3-2	6	YD 172538
16.3B1	5	YD 215506
17.3C3	6	YD 174368
18.3C2	7	YD 20647 7
19.3D3	7	YD 025344
20.2C3	6	XD 933294
21.2D2	7	XD 889445
22.1A3	6	XD 798474
23.1B1	6	X D 856396

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

GRID YD 012617

A. AT 191650H 1E2 WAS MOVING WEST DOWN A TRAIL, POINT TRIPPED A WIRE WHICH WAS CONNECTED TO A M-26 APPROX 4-6 METERS OFF TRAIL POINT AND SECOND POINT RECD SHRAPNEL WOUNDS IN LEGS TM CARED IN MEDEVAC. TM WAS EXTRACTED WITH IN 15 MIN.

B. AT 191250H GRID XE 950636 1C2 TM WAS INSERTED THEY IMMEDIATELY HAD MOVEMENT IN A 360 AOH CAME ON STATION AND RECD SAF TM RECD INCONING CHICOM

GR. AND SAF. AO OBS 10 TO 15 VC/NVA ASSAULTING TEAMS POS. EN WORE GREEN UNIFORMS CARRIED AK47'S EN SEEMED TO BE MOVING SE AO CONFIRMED ONE EN KIA FIX WING CAME ON STATION AND PROVIDED GOOD COVERAGE.

C. AT 191310 GRID YD 285385 TM REPORTED THAT APPROX 15 EN WERE TRYING TO SURROUND THEM. EM CALLED A RTY AND AO. EM EXPENDED 30 MAG OF SAF AO SPOTTED NEG EN. ARTY MADE GOOD COVERAGE. RESULTS UNK. TM WAS EXTRACTED

HELOS TOOK FIRE IN EXTRACTION OF TEA M.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

g

MATE NR 738.....738

V

OO UUMSQ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 7300 P191840

ZNY CCCCC

O 191840Z JAN 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO THIRD MAR

FOURTH MAR

NINTH MAR

TFH

1ST OF THE 5TH MECH BDE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. SUBJ: 3RD RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 190000H TO 192400H JAN 69
THIS IS A CORRECTION AON EXTRACTS.

1.343 191000H

2.102 191500H YD

3.103 191500H

4.1E2 191715H

5.3B3 191845H

GP-4

BT

YD 019486

YD 289386

YD 289386

YD 011615

YD 067628

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MAT NR 0000778.....7778.....778.....778

VV
 OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 7670 0201315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 201315Z JAN 69
 FM THIRD MAR IV COG
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCG
 INFO THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR
 TFM
 1ST OF THE 5TH MECH BDE

TOD/1346/XXIV/7-73

QSL 1349

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUMMARY AND RECON STATE FOR PERIOD 200000H TO 202400H JAN 69

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG
1.2A1	201315H
2.1-2	201330H
3.2E2	201030H

CORD

XD 784723
YD 076615
YD 070970

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG
1.203	201030H
2.1A3	201500H
3.2A1	200930H

CORD

XD 933294
XD 003473
YD 033325

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1.281 DELAYED 24 HRS DUE TO LACK OF TIME
 2.186 "
 3.382 CANCELED DUE TO TACTICAL REASONS.
 4.182 "
 5.282 "
 6.3-1 "
 7.201 "

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE
 NEGATIVE

III. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 202400H TO JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.101	6	XD 978330
2.1H1	3	YD 336520
3.2A3	6	YD 697379
4.2A2	5	YD 697379
5.3A1	13	YD 491579
6.1H2	10	YD 115701
7.1D1	10	YD 347694
8.1D2	7	"
9.1D3	7	"
10.3D1	7	"
11.1H7	6	YD 246610
12.1-3	6	XD 782330
13.2D1	6	YD 193517
14.3-2	6	YD 186343
15.3B1	5	YD 216511
16.3C3	6	YD 181370
17.3C2	7	YD 205477
18.4-2	6	YD 096610
19.2E2	7	YD 051913
20.3D3	7	YD 022342
21.3D2	6	XD 839547
22.1B1	7	XD 868392
23.2-1	7	XD 783423

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS
 NEGATIVE

GP-4
 BI

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSO UUMSK

DE UUMSOD 1163 0801635

ZNY CCCCC

O 201635Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSO/III MAF COC

UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

NINTH MARINES

TFH

FIRST OF FIFTH MECH BDE.

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUBJECT 3D RECON BN SIT REP FOR PERIOD OF 200000H TO 202400H MAR 69

II INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR.

1 4E1	201630H	XD 693542
2 1A2	201605H	XD 771598
3 3-1	200800H	YD248488
43A1	200900H	XD 677574
5 1B1	201400H	YD349694
6 1B2	"	"
7 1B3	"	"
8 2B1	"	"
9 2B2	"	"
10 2B3	"	"
11 3B3	"	"

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 1163 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR

1 1-3	201600H	XD951508
2 1-2	201630H	XD 693542
3 2-3	201640H	XD 882482
4 2A2	201245H	XD 955275
5 3A3	201250H	YD 072420
6 1C1	201700H	XD946314
7 3D1	201900H	XD975325
8 1E1	201500H	YD349694
9 1E2	"	"
10 1E3	"	"
11 2E1	"	"
12 2E2	"	"
13 2E3	"	"
14 3E1	"	"
15 4E2	"	"
16 3A1	201000H	XD 677574

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1163 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL	REASON
1 3D3	DELAYED DUE TO LACK OF LIGHT
2 2D1	"
3 1D1	"
4 3E3	"
5 2C2	"
6 2D3	"

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
NONE	

III LOCATIONS OF OPERATIONS PATROLS AS OF 202400H MAR 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION.
1 3B1	8	XD 978559
2 1H1	3	YD 330527
3 3C2	7	YD 097379
4 3C3	7	"
5 2C3	6	"
6 1B1	6	YD 349694
7 1B2	6	"
8 1B3	6	"
9 2B1	6	"

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1163 C O N F I D E N T I A L

10 2B2	6	"
11 2B3	6	"
12 3B3	6	"
13 3-1	6	YD 213518
14 1A2	6	XD 771600
15 4E1	8	XD 691542
16 1D3	7	XD 873192
17 4E3	7	YD 007643
18 3A2	6	XD 882318

IV SIGHTING AND CONTACT.

A. AT 192010H AT YD 007643 IRON HAND (4E3) AND MOVEMENT 30-40 METERS TO THE N TM THROUGH A FEW GRENADES, MOVEMENT STOPPED. AT 2035H MOVEMENT CAME IN TO APPROX 20 METERS OF TM AT 2115H TM HEARD SAF WITH WERE IN 3RD BURTS LIKE A SIGNAL. TM CALLED ANY ARTY MISSION IN AREA. AT 2300 SPOOKY WAS ON STATION TO WORK OVER AREA. AT 201930H TM IS STILL CONTINUING ITS MISSION IN ARE.

B. AT 192235H AT XD 873192 (1D3) GODMOTHER HAD MOVEMENT 20 METERS TO THE EAST. TM CALLED IN NIGHT FIRE WITH ARTY. 2325H MOVEMENT STARTED AGAIN SO TM CALLED AN ILL. MISSION WITH ARTY. NOTHING WAS SPOTTED. TM BELIVES THERE IS NO DA 12 ENEMY IN AREA. TM CONTINUED MISSION ALL DAY.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 1163 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. AT 201105H AT YD 073423 (3A3) DRAKE POOL AMBUSHED 2 ENEMY ON TRAIL
 RESULTING IN 2 EN KIA'S, AND 2 USMC WIA MINOR'S. TM WAS EXTRACTED WITH
 1 - (47 AND A FEW DOCUMENTS.

D. AT 200930H AT XD 677573 (3A2) FROST BURH WAS BEING INSERTED WHEN
 THE LEAD TRANSPORT HELO TOOK A MORTAR RD IN LZ THE RES WAS 2 FRIENDLY
 KIA'S TM AND HELO CREW OPEND FIRE RES IN 2 ENEMY KIA'S TM AND HELO CREW
 WAS EXTRACTED. F/W MADE RUNS ON DOWNED HELO WITH UNK RES.

E. AT 201030H AT XD 875318 (3A3) BIG SHOT FOUND 40 BUNKERS AND 10
 FIGHTING HOLES. THAT HAS NOT BEEN USED IN APPROX 3 MONTHS. AREA
 WAS A TRANSIT AND GEAR STAGING AREA. TM FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENADES
 NVA BODY BAG. A LOT OF COOKING GEAR, 1 FIELD GLASS CASE, 1 GRAVE
 MARKER WITH NAME AND DATE. TM IS CONTINUING MISSION.

GP-4

BT

1163

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO HUMSO HUMSK
 DE HUMSO 819C 0211540
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211540Z JAN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG
 TO HUMSO/III MAF COG
 HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR
 TFH

1ST OF THE 5TH MECH BDE

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

I. SUBJ: 3RD RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 210000H TO 212400H JAN 69

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	CORD
1. PR1	211320H	XD 329377
2. 3A2	211350H	XD 689543
3. 145	211345H	XD 677491
4. 146	211500H	XD 792233
5. 2C1	211600H	XD 732415
6. 2-1	210300H	YD 349694
7. 2-2	210300H	YD 34694
8. 2-3	"	"
9. 1-2	"	"
10. 3-3	"	"
11. 4-1	"	"
12. 4-3	"	"

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	CORD
1. 3D3	211410H	YD 612377
2. 1R1	211415H	XD 856398
3. 2D2	211415H	XD 893957
4. 2C1	211615H	XD 732415
5. 1D1	211100H	YD 349694
6. 1D3	"	"
7. 3D1	"	"

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

8.1H7 211100H YD 233606
 9.1D2 211100H YD 349694
 C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE
 1.3D2 DELAYED 24HRS DUE TO LACK OF TIME
 D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE
 --NEGATIVE--

III. LOCATION OPERATING PATROLS AS OF ? 12400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.1C 1	6	XD 972559
2.1H1	3	YD 330520
3.2A3	6	YD 097379
4.2A2	5	"
5.3A1	13	"
6.1-2	3	YD 349694
7.2-1	10	"
8.2-2	10	"
9.2-3	8	"
10.3-3	7	"
11.4-1	10	"
12.4-3	8	"
13.1H2	6	YD 115701
14.1-3	6	XD 762552
15.2D1	6	YD 221515
16.3-2	6	YD 183557
17.3B1	6	YD 221515
18.3C3	7	YD 183373
19.3C2	7	YD 220471
20.4-2	6	YD 063617
21.2E2	7	YD 055576
22.1H5	3	XD 698493
23.1H6	7	XD 797223
24.2P1	6	YD 329337
25.	6	XD 715419
	7	XD 688539

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

NEGATIVE

GP-4

RT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UB

OO UUMSO UUMSK
 DE UUMSO 1203 0311345
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211345Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSO/III MAF COC
 UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 IFH
 FIRST OF FIFTH MECH BDE.
 IT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUBJECT 3D RECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 210000H TO 212400H MAR 69

II INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR.

1 1A3 211300H YD 105422

2 2C2 211130H YD 019427

3 2D1 211040H XD 843522

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR.

1 1D3 211330H XD 872192

2 4E1 211130H XD 691542

3 2D1 211130H XD 943522

100/3000/1450

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1203 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

1 3D3 GIVEN A NEW MISSION

2 1D1 CANCELLED OUT

3 2D3 "

4 2E2 DELAYED 24 HRS.

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

NONE

III LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 212400 H MAR 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1 3B1	8	XD 973559
2 1H1	3	YD 330520
3 3C2	7	YD 097379
4 3C3	7	"
5 2C3	6	"
6 1B1	6	YD 349694
7 1B2	6	"
8 1B3	6	"
9 2B1	6	"
10 2B2	6	"

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1203 C O N F I D E N T I A L

11 2B3	6	"
12 3B3	6	"
13 3-1	6	YD 203517
14 1A2	6	XD 771600
15 2C2	6	YD 020426
16 4E3	7	YD 003341
17 1A3	7	YD 100424
18 3A2	6	XD 377511

IV SIGHTING AND CONTACT

A. AT 201630H AT XD 847116 (1D3)
 GODMOTHER SAW 20 ENEMY MOVING 3, 4 MEN GROUP'S 100 METERS APART.
 ENEMY HAD DARK UTILITIES AND UNK TYPE WEAPONS. ENEMY WAS APPROX
 300 METERS FROM TM. AN ARMY MISSION WAS CALLED WITH UNK RES TM
 WAS EXTRACTED AT 211337H

B. AT 210305 H AT XD 636513 (4E3)
 CHURCH VIEW SAW A ROAD ON A HILL SIDE WITH TIRE TRACKS AND OVERHEAD
 COVER. AN AO WAS ON STATION TO CHECK IT OUT WHEN HE TOOK SAF
 FROM XD 682569. AT 1015H TM AND THE AO TOOK SAF FROM 636553. TM SAW
 ONE ENEMY IN DARK GREEN UTILITIES. AT 1145H THE AO TOOK 50 CAL
 FIRE FROM XD 684560. F/M AND A TOT FROM ARTY WAS PUT ON AREA AFTER
 TM WAS EXTRACTED.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1203 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. AT 211000H AT XD 724645 (1D1) PISTON ROD WAS BEING INSERTED WHEN
 ENEMY WAS SPOTTED IN LZ MISSION WAS ABORTED.

D. AT 211045H AT XD843522 (2D1) SAND BOX WAS INSERTED.
 TWO USMC WERE OFF HELO WHEN THEY TOOK FIRE. HELO
 TOOK OFF LEAVING MEN ON GROUND.

HELO RETURNED AND EXTRACTED MEN. HELO TOOK SAF HITS. MISSION WAS
 ABORTED AND TOT WAS FIRED IN ARE.

E. AT 211220 H AT YD 015367 (2D3) HAY RIDE TOOK SAF ON INSERT SO MISSION
 WAS ABORTED. TOT WAS FIRED ON LZ.

GP-4

BT

1203

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O UUMSK UUMSO
 DL UUMSD 1231 0811400
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 21400Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSK/XIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST OF FIRM MECH. BDE.
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUBJECT: 3D RECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 220001H TO 222400H MAR 69

II INSERTS & EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR.

-NONE-

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR.

-NONE-

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PAGE TWO UUMSD 1231 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL REASON

1. 1A1 DELAYED DUE TO BAD WEATHER

2. 1H5 ..

3. 3D2 ..

4. 3A1 ..

5. 1C1 ..

6. 1D2 ..

7. 2B2 ..

8. 2E2 ..

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

1. 3A2 DELAYED DUE TO WEATHER

III LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 222400H MAR 69.

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 3B1	8	XD 978559
2. 1H1	3	YD 330520
3. 3C2	7	YD 097379
4. 3C3	7	..
5. 2C3	6	..

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1231 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. 1B1	6	YD 349694
7. 1B2	6	..
8. 1B3	6	..
9. 2B1	6	..
10. 2B2	6	..
11. 2B3	6	..
12. 3B3	6	..
13. 3-1	6	YD 203517
14. 1A2	6	XD 776597
15. 2C2	6	YD 018419
16. 4E3	7	YD 006642
17. 1A3	7	YD 100424
18. 3A2	6	N 878317

IV SIGHTING AND CONTACT

A. AT 220745H AT XD 875318 (3A2) BIGSHOT FOUND A BUNKER COMPLEX CONSISTING OF 23 BUNKERS THERE WERE (8) 3'X5'X7' (9) 3'X3'X7' (6) 5'X10'X8' ALSO (3) LARGE GALLEY TYPE BUNKERS. (20) FIGHTING HOLES ON THE MAIN TRAIL LEADING IN TO THE

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1231 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AREA. ALL BUNKERS WERE MADE OF LOGS AND DIRT, WITH COMUFLAGE AND COULD NOT BE SEEN FROM THE AIR. LAST TIME AREA WAS USED WAS APPROX 6-8 MONTHS. IN ONE BUNKER WAS (2) HELMETS, (1) CHICOM CARRING CASE, (3) PICK-AX HEADS, (1) LEATHER CARAGEBELT. TM CONTINUED OUT OF AREA.

B. AT 221019H AT YD 003641 (4E3) IRON HAND MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. TM KILLED ONE ENEMY. ENEMY HAD AN AK-47, PACK, 2 CHICOM'S KNIFE, 4 MAGAZINES, MAP WITH SOME GRIDS MARKED IN RED INK, GREEN UTILITIES, BOOTS AND BUSH HAT. TM MOVED OUT OF AREA AND THEN CALLED ANY ARTY MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

GP-4

BT

1231

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MATE NR 886.....886.....886
 RR ZZ AT 1404Z JAN 69
 AND MATE NR 887.....887

QQQ
 OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 860C 0221320
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 221320Z JAN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO THIRD MARDIV
 FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR
 TFH
 1ST OF THE 5TH MECH

TOP/1407/XXIV/887

QSL

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 I. SUBJ: THIRD RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 220001H TO 222400H JAN 69
 A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	CORD
1.1B2	221100H	YD 002483
2.1A2	"	"
3.3A3	"	"
4.3B3	"	"
5.2B2	"	"
6.2D3	"	"
7.4E1	"	"
8.1E2	"	"
9.3E2	"	"
10.1B2	221100H	XD 978559
11.2C1	220930H	XD 741422
12.3D2	220915H	XD 732483

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	CORD

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1.2A1	220900H	XD 715419
2.1-3	220955H	XD 762552
3.3C3	2201030H	YD 185377
4.1C1	2201100H	XD 979559
5.1H2	221500H	YD 115701
6.3D2	221830H	XD 791297

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

--NEGATIVE--

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

--NEGATIVE--

III. LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 222400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.1B3	6	978559
2.1H1	3	330520
3.2A3	6	097379
4.2A2	5	"
5.3A1	13	"
6.1-2	8	YD 349694
7.2-2	10	"
8.2-3	8	"
9.3-3	7	"
10.4-1	10	"
11.4-3	8	"
12.4E1	9	XD 002483
13.1A2	10	"
14.2D3	8	"
15.1B2	9	"
16.2B2	10	"
17.3B3	8	"
18.3A3	10	"
19.1C3	9	"
20.3E2	9	"
21.3C2	6	YD 219478
22.4-2	6	YD 062623
23.2E2	6	YD 051512
24.1H6	5	XD 792229
25.1H5	5	XD 704484
26.2B1	6	YD 323330
27.2C1	7	XD 744420
28.3A2	5	XD 681537
29.2D1	6	YD 224513
30.3-2	7	YD 180557
31.3B1	5	YD 227514
32.2-1	6	XD 002483

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

A. AT 22:530H (3D2) DALLAS GIRL XD 791247 REAM WALKED INTO A BASE CAMP THEY FOUND LUMBER AND OTHER BUILDING SUPPLIES, TEAM ALSO FOUND FRESHLY DUG BNKRS IN AREA. (1645) TEAM HEARD VOICES AND MOVEMENT IN AREA, TEAM OBS 1 ENEMY, TEAM INITIATED SAF AND ENEMY RETURNED FIRE WITH SAF. TEAM THREW C.S. GAS AND BROKE CONTACT. AO WAS CALLED ON STATION. 1705 DECISION WAS MADE TO EXTRACT TEAM. TEAM WAS EXTRACTED 221830H THEY TOOK NEG FIRE ON EXTRACTION. TEAM EST. 20 TO 25 ENEMY.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 9080 0231310
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 231310Z JAN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO THIRD MARDIV
 FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR
 TFH
 1ST OF THE 5TH MECH

TOP/ 231329Z JAN 69

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

1. SUBJ:THIRD RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD 230001H-232400H JAN 69

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	CORD
1.1A3	231400H	XD 783518
2.2B3	231425H	XD 846635
3.1A1	231515H	XD 911519
4.3B2	230935H	XD 948557
5.2C3	230935H	XD 920593

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	CORD
1.2D1	231120H	YD 223509
2.2C3	230930H	XD 920593
3.3C2	231120H	YD 209977
4.3B1	231120H	YD 223509
5.2E2	231120H	YD 070570
6.3-2	222100H	YD 180557

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	
1.2E3	CANCELED BY BARCROFT 6
2.1E3	CANCELED BY NORTHIDE 6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE**

1.3A1 EXTENDED 24 HRS DUE TO TACTICAL REASONS

III. LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 232400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1.1B3	6	XD 978559
2.1H1	3	YD 330520
3.2A3	6	YD 09737 9
4.2A2	5	"
5.3A1	13	"
5.1-2	8	YD 349694
7.2-1	10	"
8.2-2	8	"
9.2-3	7	"
10.3-3	10	"
11.4-1	8	"
12.4-3	9	"
13.4E1	10	YD 002483
14.1A2	8	"
15.2D3	9	"
16.1B2	9	"
17.3B3	8	"
18.3A3	10	"
19.1C3	9	"
20.3E2	9	"
21.4-2	6	YD 063628
22.3B2	6	XD 935553
23.1H6	6	XD 796238
24.1H 5	5	XD 708476
25.2B1	5	YD 325392
26.1A3	6	XD 799507
27.2C1	7	XD 748418
28.3A2	5	XD 677535
29.2B3	6	XD 846636
30.1A1	7	XD 916525

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

A. AT 230915H 2C3 OLD COLONEL XD 920593
 TEAM WAS INSERTED AND OBS 4 EN TEAM OPENED
 FIRE RESULTING IN 4 EN KIA. EST FORCE OF 20
 EN. TEAM WAS EXTRACTED WITH HEAVY FIRE, NO
 FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.
 ACTION TOT ON AREA.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

V
00 UUMSK UUMSQ
CONFIDENTIAL

0 231400Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
INFO: THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
IAS FORGE HOTEL
FIRST & FIFTH MECH BDE
BT

400/1655/113/11

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJECT: THIRD RECONBN SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 230001H TO 232400H MAR 69

II. INSERTS & EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1. 1A1	230930H	XD 988602
2. 2A1	230823H	YD 213744
3. 1H6	230823H	YD 213744
4. 3D1	231230H	YD 002483
5. 2E1	230800H	YD 026561

PAGE TWO UUMYOD 1255 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. 1E1 230800H YD 243543

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1. 1A3	231030H	YD 101424
2. 4E3	231150H	YD 006642
3. 1A2	231230H	XD 771591

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1. 1H5	DELAYED DUE TO LACK OF TIME
2. 3D2	..
3. 3A1	..
4. 1C1	..
5. 1D2	..
6. 2D2	..
7. 1E3	..

8. 2E1	..
9. 3D3	..
10. 2E2	..

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1. 3A2	EXTENDED DUE TO LACK OF TIME

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 232400H MAR 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 3B1	3	XD 978559
2. 1H1	3	YD 330529
3. 3C2	7	YD 097379
4. 3C3	7	..
5. 2C3	6	..
6. 1B1	6	YD 349694
7. 1B2	6	..
8. 1B3	6	..
9. 2B1	6	..
10. 2B2	6	..
11. 2B3	6	..
12. 3B3	6	..
13. 1E1	6	YD 243543
14. 3A2	6	XD 877317
15. 2C2	6	YD 012419
16. 3-1	6	YD 212512
17. 3D1	6	YD 014494

PAGE FOUR 1255 C O N F I D E N T I A L

18. 1H6	9	YD 213744
19. 2A1	9	YD 213744
20. 1A1	6	XD 985613
21. 2E1	7	YD 023549

IV. SIGHTING AND CONTACT

A. AT 231005H AT YD 006642 (1E3) IRON HAND INITIATED CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY WALKING EAST UP TRAIL. ENEMY WAS WEARING HELMETS, FLAK JACKET, UTILITIES. AT 231030H GUNSHIP ON STATION TO COVER TM. TM FOUND 3 ENEMY PACKS, (1) FLAK JACKET, NEG BODIES. WHEN TRANSPORT HELO. CAME IN TO EXTRACT TM ALL TOOK A HEAVY VOLUME OF SAF. WHEN TM WAS GETTING ON BIRD ONE MAN WAS BEING HELD BY A GUNNER AND A TM MEMBER. HE FELL TO HIS DEATH FROM THE TRANSPORT HELO. AN INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED BY 3D RECON BN.

B. AT 231345H TO 231625H (1C2) AMANDA WENT OUT TO RECOVER THE BODY FROM ABOVE SPOT REPORT. TM WAS INSERTED AT YD 033627 TM FOUND MANS PACK AT 1445H. AT 1515H YD 034678 TM FOUND MAN'S BODY. 1616H BODY WAS TAKEN OUT. TM COULD NOT FIND MANS RIFLE, GASMASK, OR COPY OF RECON SCHAKLE NR 46.

C. AT 231202H AT YD 254547 (1E1) CHECK POOL FOUND A BOOBY TRAP

PAGE FIVE 1255 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IN ROAD. TM DUG IT UP. AT 1410H TM FOUND ANOTHER BOOBY TRAP AT YD 250546. 1ST MINE WAS 5" IN DIAMETER, PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. 2ND TYPE SIZE UNKNOWN BUT HAD AN 82MM DET FUSE COVERING IT. GRIDS WERE RECORDED, TM IS CONTINUING MISSION.

GP-4

BT

1255

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSQ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 966C 0241150
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 241150 Z JAN 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR
 TFH
 1ST OF THE 5TH MECH

TOD/241215Z/77 NAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. SUBJ: THIRD RECON DITREP FOR PERIOD 240001H TO 242400H JAN 69

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	CORD
1.4E3	241005	YD 185565

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

--NEGATIVE--

C. INSERT S NOT COMPLETE

1.3C3 DELAY 24 HRS. DUE TO NO HELOS

2.3D1 "

3.2E1 "

4.1B1 "

5.1E3 "

6.1C1 "

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

1.1-2 EXTENDED 24 HRS, NO HELOS

2.4E2 "

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3.1E1

III LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 242400H JAN 69

PATROL	MEM	LOCATION
1.1B3	6	XD 798559
2.1H1	3	YD 330520
3.2A3	6	YD 097379
4.2A2	5	"
5.3A1	13	"
6.1-2	8	Y D 349694
7.2-1	10	"
8.2-2	8	"
9.2-3	7	"
10.3-3	10	"
11.4-1	8	"
12.4-3	9	"
13.4E1	10	YD 002483
14.1A2	8	"
15.2D3	9	"
16.1B2	8	"
17.3B3	8	"
18.3A3	10	"
19.1C3	9	"
20.3E2	9	"
21.4-2	6	YD 063629
22.3B2	6	XD 933561
23.1H6	6	XD 796239
24.1H5	5	XD 701481
25.2B1	5	YD 328336
26.1A3	6	XD 792502
27.2C1	7	XD 740418
28.3A2	5	XD 677535
29.2B3	6	XD 848646
30.1A1	7	XD 914518
31.4E3	6	YD 194555

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS

--NEGATIVE--

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00. UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 4210 0831334
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 241834Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSO/III MAF COC
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MAR
 ZEN/FOURTH MAR
 ZEN/NINTH MAR
 ZEN/TF HOTEL
 ZEN/FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV MECH
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUBJECT: 3D RECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD OF
 240001H TO 242400H MAR 69

II INSERTS & EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1. 2-3	241425H	XD895408
2. 1H5	241400H	XD968618
3. 302	241530H	XD864173
4. 201	241420H	XD842345

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 4210 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. 4E2	241335H	XD847300
6. 101	241130H	YD248488
7. 1-1	241200H	YD002483

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1. 3-1	241200H	YD248488
2. 3A2	241345H	XD877317

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
1. 3A1	DELAYED DUE TO LACK OF DAYLIGHT
2. 1C1	"
3. 102	"
4. 202	"
5. 1E3	"
6. 3E1	"
7. 303	"
8. 3A3	"
9. 2E2	"

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL	REASON
--------	--------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 4210 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 0 -NONE-

III LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
 242400H MAR 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 3B1	8	XD978559
2. 1H1	3	YD330520
3. 3C2	7	YD097379
4. 3C3	7	"
5. 2C3	6	"
6. 1B1	6	YD349694
7. 1B2	6	"
8. 1B3	6	"
9. 2B1	6	"
10. 2B2	6	"
11. 2B3	6	"
12. 3B3	6	"
13. 1H5	4	XD968618
14. 1D1	7	YD205486
15. 1E1	6	YD236534
16. 2C2	6	YD010421

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 4210 C O N F I D E N T I A L

17. 3D2	6	XD865172
18. 4E2	6	XD847390
19. 2D1	6	XD841345
20. 2-3	6	XD895406
21. 1H6	9	YD213744
22. 2A1	9	YD213744
23. 1-1	6	XD974511
24. 2E1	7	YD022548
25. 1A1	6	XD983615
26. 3D1	6	YD013500

IV SIGHTING & CONTACT
 -NONE-

OP-4
 BT
 4210

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KKK

OO UUMSA UUMSO

DE UMSOD 1309 0841400

ZNY CCCCC

O 2514Z0Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSO/III MAF COC

UUMSA/XXIV CORPS TO CPHB

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

NINTH MARINES

TFH

FIRST OF FIFTH MECH BDE.

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUBJECT 3RD RECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 250001H TO 252400H MAR 69

II INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR.

1 3A 1 251330H XD 915505

2 1D2 251610H XD 927477

3 2E2 251330H XD 906543

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR.

1 1-1 251515H XD 950490

2 2C2 251730H YD 008425

PAGE TWO-UUMSO 1309 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

1 1C1 DELAY DUE TO LACK OF DAY LIGHT

2 1C3 "

3 2D2 "

4 1E3 "

5 3E1 "

6 3D3 "

7 3A3 "

8 1E2 DELAYED DUE TO TACTICAL REASONS

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

1 2C3 DELAYED DUE TO LACK OF DAYLIGHT

III LOCATION OF ALL OPERATIONS PATROLS AS OF 252400H MAR 69

PATROL MEN LOCATION

1 3B1 8 XD 978559

2 1H1 3 YD 330520

3 3C2 7 YD 097379

4 3C3 7 "

5 2C3 6 "

6 1B1 6 YD 349694

7 1B2 6 "

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1309 C O N F I D E N T I A L

80153	6	"
9 2B1	6	"
10 2B2	7	"
11 2B3	6	"
12 3B3	6	"
13 1H5	4	"
14 1D1	7	YD 203477
15 131	6	YD 241548
16 3D2	6	XD 864164
17 4E2	6	XD 847390
18 2D1	6	XD 841345
19 2-3	6	XD 895406
20 1H6	9	YD 213744
21 2A1	9	YD 213744
22 1D2	10	XD 930480
23 2E1	7	YD 017549
24 1A1	6	XD 985615
25 3D1	6	YD 014508
26 2E2	6	XD 907543
27 3A1	6	XD 920500

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1309 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IV SIGHTING AND CONTACT

A. AT 251125H AT YD 192750 (2A1) AMERICAN BEAUTY HEARD WHAT SEEMED TO BE 82MM MORTAR, 400 TO 500 METERS SOUTH OF THEIR NIGHT POSITION. AT 251250H TM CALLED AN ARTY MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE ON THESE TUBES. AT SAME TIME AN AO. SPOTTED 5 WOMEN AT YD 19547515. NEG ACTION WAS TAKEN.

B. AT 251200H AT XD 960510 (1-1) BLUE PLATE HAD MOVEMENT 500 METERS TO THE SOUTH 400 TO THE NORTHEAST, 150 TO THE NORTH. TM SAW ONLY TWO OF THE ENEMY. AT 251300H TM HAD MOVEMENT TO THE EAST 75 METER. AT 1320H TM MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. TM RECEIVED 1 CHICOM AND HEAVY AWF TM MOVED UP HILL AT 1340H GUN SHIP'S AND OVIC WORKING OVER AREA. A TM MEMBER WAS A KIA DUE TO ENEMY CHICOM. TM EXTRACTED, TOT FIRED ON AREA.

GP-4

BT

1309

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KK
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 067 0261300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 261300Z JAN69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV DGH
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/FIRST OF THE FIFTH MECH BDE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. SUBJECT: 3D RECON SIT REP FOR PERIOD 260001H
 TO 262400H JAN69.

A. INSERTS COMPLETE.

PATROL	DTG	COORD.
1. 1D2	260845H	YD248486
2. 3C3	260845H	YD248486
3. 1C1	260845H	YD002483

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE.

PATROL	DTG	COORD.
--------	-----	--------

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. 4-2	260945H	YD087501
2. 3A2	261730H	XD687535
3. 2C1	261700H	XD737414

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROLS

1. 1D1 --- DELAY 24 HRS NEGATIVE HELOS AND LACK OF TIME.

2. 2A1

3. 2C3

4. 1B1

5. 1E3

6. 3D1 CANCELED BY NORTH TIDE (11)

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL

1. 1A3---EXTENDED 24 HOURS, NEGATIVE HELOS AND LACK OF TIME

2. 2B5

3. 3A2

4. 1H5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. 1H1---EXTENDED TILL 03 FEB.

III. LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 262400H JAN69.

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1. 1B3	6	XD978559
2. 1H1	3	YD330520
3. 2A3	6	YD097379
4. 2A2	5	"
5. 3A1	13	"
6. 1-2	8	YD349694
7. 2-1	7	"
8. 2-2	10	"
9. 2-3	8	"
10. 3-3	9	"
11. 4-1	8	"
12. 4-3	9	"
13. 4E1	10	YD002483
14. 1A2	8	"
15. 2D3	9	"
16. 1B2	9	"
17. 2E3	7	"

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

18. 3B3	8	"
19. 3A3	10	"
20. 4E3	6	"
21. 3B2	6	XD936557
22. 1H6	6	XD796737
23. 1H5	8	XD702481
24. 1D2	6	YD204487
25. 1A3	5	XD792502
26. 1C1	6	YD204487
27. 2B3	7	XD846633
28. 1A1	5	XD907516
29. 3C3	6	YD204487
30. 3E2	6	YD002483
31. 1C2	8	YD002483

IV. SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS
-----NEGATIVE-----

GP-4

BT

REV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WB

700/1515/1108/12

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 1455 0871500
 ZNY CCCC

0:281500Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSO/III M F COC
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TASK FORCE HOTEL

FIRST OF FIFTH RECH BDE
 I SUBJECT: 3RD BCON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 280001-282400H MAR 69.

II INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR

1. 2E3 281205H XD 847381

2. 1E3 281255H YD 841467

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL DTG COOR

1. 2-3 281145H XD 891406

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1455 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. 2D1 281140H XD 841345

3. 4E2 281130H XD 847390

4. 1D1 281130H YD 248488

5. 2E2 281640H XD 907543

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

1. 3-1 DELAYED 48HR/R-2 WAS CHANGED.

2. 3D2 NO GUN SHIPS AVAILABLE

3. 3A2 "

4. 1A3 "

5. 3-3 "

6. 1-1 "

7. 2D3 "

8. 3E1 "

9. 1D3 "

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

--NONE--

III LOCATION OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF 282400H MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSO 1455 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PATROL MEN LOCATION

1. 1B1	8	XD 978559
2. 1H1	3	YD 330520
3. 5C2	7	YD 097379
4. 3C3	7	"
5. 1C3	12	"
6. 1B1	6	YD 349694
7. 1B2	6	"
8. 1B3	6	"
9. 1B1	6	"
10. 1B2	7	"
11. 1B3	6	"
12. 3B3	6	"
13. 1B4	4	XD 968618
17. 1B8	8	YD 041463
15. 1D2	10	XD 938475
16. 3A1	1	XD 926503

PAGE FOUR UMSO 1455 C O N F I D E N T I A L

17. 2E3	7	XD 847381
18. 1C1	6	XD 895463
19. 2A1	5	YD 213744
20. 1H6	5	YD 213744

IV SIGHTING AND CONTACT

A. AT 281050H AT YD 296744 (2E2) FIRE RAIDER WAS ATTEMPTING TO CLEAR A BATHING HOLE IN SMALL CREEK. ARTY MEMBER WAS GOING TO THROW AN M-26 INTO THE WATER WHEN HE SPOON STUCK. MAI WAS TRYING TO CLEAR SPOON WHEN M-26 BLEW UP RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA AND 1 USMC WIA.

B. AT 281400H AT XD 975688 (1C2) AMANDA WAS BEING INSERTED WHEN THE HELO TOOK HEAVY SAF. TM MEMBER SAW 1 ENEMY IN KAKKI SHORTS AND SHIRT WITH AK47. ALSO IN AREA WAS 8 BUNKERS 10' X 10' MISSION WAS ABORTED.

C. AT 281430H AT CF 921456 (2E2) ALBATROSS HAD MOVEMENT 200 METERS WEST. ARTY MISSION WAS CALLED TM THEN MOVED IN O AREA. THEY FOUND (10) RPT; RDS (10) 60MM MORTAR RDS AND A BOX WITH FIRST AID GEAR. TM THEN MADE POINT O. POINT

PAGE FIVE UMSO 1455 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONTACT WITH 5 ENEMY IN GREEN UTILITIES, POOTS AND AK47'S AN AO AND F/W ON STATION TO MAKE RUNS'S UNKNOWN RESULTS.

D. AT 282200H AT XD 895463 (1C1) ROCK HEAVEN HAD MOVEMENT AT 100 METERS. MOVEMENT CAME TO 30 METERS. TM MEMBER THREW M-26'S. AN ARTY MISSION WAS ALSO CALLED. MOVEMENT STOPPED. TM'S CONTINUING MISSION.

GP-4

BT

1455

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DE DIV COC WITH MY OR 716.....716

VVV

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSQD 158 0281330

ZNY CCCCC

O 281330Z JAN69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR

UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG

INFO Z EN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

ZEN/TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN/FIRST OF FIFTH MECH BDE

BT

I. SUBJECT, 3D RECON SITREP FOR PERIOD OF
282001H TO 282400H JAN69.

II. INSERTS AND EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL

1. 1D1

2. 2B1

3. 3C2

4. 3D1

5. 3D2

6. 3-1

DTG

281650H

281455H

281415H

281525H

280920H

280920H

CORD.

XD703497

XD778580

YD289401

XD771552

YD248486

YD248486

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 158

7. 1H2

281000H

YD277573

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL

1. 2B3

2. 4E3

DTG

281345H

280910H

CORD.

XD846635

YD185565

C. INSERTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL

1. 1A1

2. 2E2

3. 1E2

REASON

INSERT TIME RAN OUT

D. EXTRACTS NOT COMPLETE

PATROL

1. 2A2

2. 2A3

3. 3A1

REASON

PATROLS EX TENDED TILL 31 JAN.

III. LOCATIONS OF OPERATING PATROLS AS OF
282400H JAN69.

PATROL

1. 1B3

2. 1H1

MEN

6

3

LOCATION

XD978559

YD330520

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSO 159

3. 2A3	6	YD 9737 6
4. 2A2	5	"
5. 3A1	13	"
6. 1-2	8	YD 349694
7. 2-1	7	"
8. 2-2	17	YD 349694
9. 2-3	8	"
10. 3-3	9	"
11. 4-1	8	"
12. 4-3	9	"
13. 4E1	17	YD 92433
14. 1A2	8	"
15. 2D3	9	"
16. 1B2	9	"
17. 2E3	7	"
18. 3B3	8	"
19. 3A3	17	"
20. 3E2	7	"
21. 1C2	3	"
22. 3D2	8	YD 289513

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSO 159

23. 3B1	7	YD 282381
24. 1D2	6	YD 212492
25. 3C3	7	YD 168472
26. 1E3	6	YD 131436
27. 1C1	6	YD 169511
28. 3-1	5	YD 256484
29. 3C2	6	YD 287427
30. 2B1	7	XD 768594
31. 3D1	7	XD 773554
32. 1D1	6	XD 699498
33. 1H2	4	YD 278573

IV. SIGHTING & CONTACT

NEG-28 JAN 69.

GP-4

BT

159

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~UNCLASSIFIED *77 Recon*

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 254 [REDACTED]

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION.
1. 1B3	6	XD978559
2. 1H1	3	YD330520
3. 1A1	14	YDC97379
4. 2A2	5	"
5. 3A1	13	"
6. 1-2	8	YD349694..
7. 2-1	7	"
8. 2-2	10	"
9. 2-3	8	"
10. 3-3	9	"
11. 4-1	8	"
12. 4-3	9	"
13. 4E1	10	YDC03483
14. 1A2	10	"
15. 2D3	6	"
16. 1B2	3	"
17. 2E3	7	"
18. 3B3	8	"
19. 3A3	10	"

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 254 [REDACTED]

20. 3E2	7	"
21. 1C2	8	"
22. 1H3	6	YD115701
23. 3A2	6	YD229768
24. 3C2	6	YD276420
25. 3D2	8	YD279494
26. 3B1	7	YD282381
27. 2C3	6	YD169411
28. 3-1	5	YD230495
29. 1E3	6	YD120432
30. 2A1	7	XD712409
31. 1D1	6	XD708507
32. 2B1	7	XD767583
33. 3D1	7	XD774563

IV. SIGHTING & CONTACT

A. AT 301135H DESERT SAND (1A2) HAD 15 TO 20 ENEMY CHARGE THEM AT GRID YD220138. ENEMY WAS WEARING CAMOFLASE UTILITIES AND CARRING M-16'S. TEAM CALLED IN FIRE MISSION WITH THE HELP OF AN Q.O. TEAM SAW TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. A.O. FOUND A LARGE TRAIL AND BUNKER COMPLEX. F/W MADE STRIKES ON AREA.

GP-4

BT

254

UNCLASSIFIED